

# Municipal In-year reports & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.8

[Click for Instructions!](#)

**Accountability**

**Transparency**

**Information &  
service delivery**



**national treasury**

Department:  
National Treasury  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## Contact details:

Budget submission enquiries:  
Lawrence Gqesha  
National Treasury

Electronic documents: [lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za](mailto:lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za)

Electronic submissions: LG Upload Portal

## Preparation Instructions

Municipality Name:

WC047 Bitou ▼

CFO Name:

Felix Martin Lötter

Tel:

044 501 3025

Fax:

0

E-Mail:

flotter@plett.gov.za

Reporting period:

Q4 Fourth Quarter ▼

MTREF:

2024 ▼

Budget Year:

2024/25

Does this municipality have Entities?

No ▼

If YES: Identify type of report:

Q4 Fourth Quarter ▼

## Name Votes & Sub-Votes

### Printing Instructions

#### Showing / Hiding Columns

Hide Reference columns on all sheets

Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets

#### Showing / Clearing Highlights

Clear Highlights on all sheets

### Importants documents which provide essential assistance

#### MFMA Budget Circular

[Click to view](#)

#### MBRR Budget Formats Guide

[Click to view](#)

#### Dummy Budget Guide

[Click to view](#)

#### Funding Compliance Guide

[Click to view](#)

#### MFMA Return Forms

[Click to view](#)

| Organisational Structure Votes           | Complete Votes & Sub-Votes                                                    | Select Org. Structure                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vote 1 - Council                         | <b>Vote 1 Council</b>                                                         |                                                                         |
| Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager | 1.1 Office of the Mayor                                                       | 1.1 - Office of the Mayor                                               |
| Vote 3 - Community Services              | 1.2 Office of the Deputy Mayor                                                | 1.2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor                                        |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services              | 1.3 Office of the Speaker                                                     | 1.3 - Office of the Speaker                                             |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services              | 1.4 Office of the Executive Council                                           | 1.4 - Office of the Executive Council                                   |
| Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning | 1.5 Council General                                                           | 1.5 - Council General                                                   |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services            | 1.6 [Name of sub-vote]                                                        |                                                                         |
| Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]                | 1.7 [Name of sub-vote]                                                        |                                                                         |
| Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]                | 1.8 [Name of sub-vote]                                                        |                                                                         |
| Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]              | 1.9 [Name of sub-vote]                                                        |                                                                         |
| Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]              | 1.10 [Name of sub-vote]                                                       |                                                                         |
| Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]              | <b>Vote 2 Office of the Municipal Manager</b>                                 |                                                                         |
| Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]              | 2.1 Municipal Manager; Executive Support                                      | 2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support                              |
| Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]              | 2.2 Internal Audit                                                            | 2.2 - Internal Audit                                                    |
| Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]              | 2.3 Governance and Compliance: Risk Management & Compliance                   | 2.3 - Governance and Compliance: Risk Management & Compliance           |
|                                          | 2.4 Governance and Compliance: IDP                                            | 2.4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP                                    |
|                                          | 2.5 Governance and Compliance: Performance Management                         | 2.5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Management                 |
|                                          | 2.6 Program Management Office                                                 | 2.6 - Program Management Office                                         |
|                                          | 2.7 Office of the Political Office Bearers                                    | 2.7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers                            |
|                                          | <b>Vote 3 Community Services</b>                                              |                                                                         |
|                                          | 3.1 Director; Executive Support                                               | 3.1 - Director; Executive Support                                       |
|                                          | 3.2 Traffic Management Services                                               | 3.2 - Traffic Management Services                                       |
|                                          | 3.3 Law Enforcement Services                                                  | 3.3 - Law Enforcement Services                                          |
|                                          | 3.4 Fire & Rescue Services                                                    | 3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services                                            |
|                                          | 3.5 Disaster Management: CCTV & Security Administration                       | 3.5 - Disaster Management: CCTV & Security Administration               |
|                                          | 3.6 Library and Information Services                                          | 3.6 - Library and Information Services                                  |
|                                          | 3.7 Integrated Waste Management                                               | 3.7 - Integrated Waste Management                                       |
|                                          | 3.8 Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Open Spaces         | 3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Open Spaces |
|                                          | 3.9 0                                                                         | 3.9 - 0                                                                 |
|                                          | 3.10 0                                                                        | 3.10 - 0                                                                |
|                                          | <b>Vote 4 Corporate Services</b>                                              |                                                                         |
|                                          | 4.1 Director; Executive Support                                               | 4.1 - Director; Executive Support                                       |
|                                          | 4.2 Human Resources Management Services                                       | 4.2 - Human Resources Management Services                               |
|                                          | 4.3 Administration Services                                                   | 4.3 - Administration Services                                           |
|                                          | 4.4 Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations & Public Relations | 4.4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations            |
|                                          | 4.5 Information & Communication Technology                                    | 4.5 - Information & Communication Technology                            |
|                                          | 4.6 Legal Services                                                            | 4.6 - Legal Services                                                    |
|                                          | 4.7 Social Development                                                        | 4.7 - Social Development                                                |
|                                          | <b>Vote 5 Financial Services</b>                                              |                                                                         |
|                                          | 5.1 Director; Executive Support                                               | 5.1 - Director; Executive Support                                       |
|                                          | 5.2 Budget & Reporting                                                        | 5.2 - Budget & Reporting                                                |
|                                          | 5.3 Assets & Liability Management                                             | 5.3 - Assets & Liability Management                                     |
|                                          | 5.4 AFS, Treasury and Accounting                                              | 5.4 - AFS, Treasury and Accounting                                      |
|                                          | 5.5 Revenue Services                                                          | 5.5 - Revenue Services                                                  |
|                                          | 5.6 Expenditure                                                               | 5.6 - Expenditure                                                       |
|                                          | 5.7 Supply Chain Management                                                   | 5.7 - Supply Chain Management                                           |
|                                          | <b>Vote 6 Economic Development &amp; Planning</b>                             |                                                                         |
|                                          | 6.1 Director; Executive Support                                               | 6.1 - Director; Executive Support                                       |
|                                          | 6.2 Local Economic Development & Tourism                                      | 6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism                              |
|                                          | 6.3 Town Planning                                                             | 6.3 - Town Planning                                                     |
|                                          | 6.4 Land Use Planning; Environmental Management                               | 6.4 - Land Use Planning; Environmental Management                       |
|                                          | 6.5 Land Use Planning: GIS                                                    | 6.5 - Land Use Planning: GIS                                            |
|                                          | 6.6 Planning & Building Control                                               | 6.6 - Planning & Building Control                                       |
|                                          | 6.7 Integrated Human Settlement                                               | 6.7 - Integrated Human Settlement                                       |
|                                          | <b>Vote 7 Engineering Services</b>                                            |                                                                         |
|                                          | 7.1 Director; Executive Support                                               | 7.1 - Director; Executive Support                                       |
|                                          | 7.2 Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control                       | 7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control               |
|                                          | 7.3 Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation                        | 7.3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation                |
|                                          | 7.4 Transport, Roads & Storm Water                                            | 7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water                                    |
|                                          | 7.5 Electrical and Energy                                                     | 7.5 - Electrical and Energy                                             |
|                                          | 7.6 Fleet Management                                                          | 7.6 - Fleet Management                                                  |
|                                          | 7.7 Project Management Unit (PMU)                                             | 7.7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)                                     |

**WC047 Bitou - Contact Information****A. GENERAL INFORMATION**

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Municipality   | WC047 Bitou      |
| Grade          | 3                |
| Province       | WC WESTERN CAPE  |
| Web Address    | www.bitou.gov.za |
| E-mail Address |                  |

1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.

**B. CONTACT INFORMATION**

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Postal address:</b> |   |
| P.O. Box               | U |
| City / Town            | U |
| Postal Code            | U |

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Street address</b> |                     |
| Building              | Municipal Buildings |
| Street No. & Name     | Sewell Street       |
| City / Town           | Pieterberg          |
| Postal Code           | 6000                |

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>General Contacts</b> |              |
| Telephone number        | 044 501 3000 |
| Fax number              | U            |

**C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP**

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Speaker:</b>  |                      |
| ID Number        | 6611281131080        |
| Title            | MS                   |
| Name             | Mavis Busakwe        |
| Telephone number | 044 501 3481         |
| Cell number      | 060 497 6125         |
| Fax number       | U                    |
| E-mail address   | mbusakwe@piet.gov.za |

|                                     |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Speaker:</b> |                       |
| ID Number                           | 6612110399080         |
| Title                               | MS                    |
| Name                                | Ziyanda Claudine Raia |
| Telephone number                    | 044 501 3481          |
| Cell number                         | 067 188 7994          |
| Fax number                          | U                     |
| E-mail address                      | zraia@piet.gov.za     |

|                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |                     |
| ID Number                     |                     |
| Title                         | Mrs                 |
| Name                          | Jessica Kamkam      |
| Telephone number              | 044 501 3327        |
| Cell number                   | 083 419 7533        |
| Fax number                    | U                   |
| E-mail address                | jkamkam@piet.gov.za |

|                                                   |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |                      |
| ID Number                                         |                      |
| Title                                             |                      |
| Name                                              | Erica Saran Le Fleur |
| Telephone number                                  | 044 501 3011         |
| Cell number                                       | 060 488 8708         |
| Fax number                                        |                      |
| E-mail address                                    | elefleur@piet.gov.za |

|                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |                           |
| ID Number                            | 6611281131080             |
| Title                                | MS                        |
| Name                                 | MS NOKUZOLA KOIWAPI (IPM) |
| Telephone number                     | 044 501 3481              |
| Cell number                          | 076 788 9599              |
| Fax number                           | U                         |
| E-mail address                       | nkoiwapi@piet.gov.za      |

|                                                          |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |                       |
| ID Number                                                |                       |
| Title                                                    | MS                    |
| Name                                                     | Aviwe Annette Kumbaca |
| Telephone number                                         | 044 501 3065          |
| Cell number                                              | 0640577437            |
| Fax number                                               |                       |
| E-mail address                                           | akubaca@piet.gov.za   |

**D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP****Municipal Manager:**

ID Number 7709085318086  
Title Mr  
Name Mbuliso Memani  
Telephone number 044 501 3172  
Cell number 060 749 5845  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address mmemani@piett.gov.za

**Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:**

ID Number 8301310348085  
Title MS  
Name Liezel Smier  
Telephone number 044 501 3172  
Cell number 083 732 0960  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address lsmier@piett.gov.za

**Chief Financial Officer**

ID Number 0  
Title Mr  
Name Christopher Lungeo Mapeyi  
Telephone number 044 501 3024  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address cmapeyi@piett.gov.za

**Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer**

ID Number 8303060854085  
Title MS  
Name Zikhona Ncera  
Telephone number 044 501 3024  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address zncera@piett.gov.za

**Official responsible for submitting financial information**

ID Number 0  
Title Mr  
Name Christopher Payie  
Telephone number 044 501 3315  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address cpayie@piett.gov.za

**Official responsible for submitting financial information**

ID Number 0  
Title MS  
Name Noliubabaio Ramotsamai  
Telephone number 044 501 3402  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address nramotsamai@piett.gov.za

**Official responsible for submitting financial information**

ID Number 0  
Title MS  
Name Izak Pretorius  
Telephone number 044 501 3403  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address ipretorius@piett.gov.za

**Official responsible for submitting financial information**

ID Number 0  
Title MS  
Name Shenise Stuurman  
Telephone number 044 501 3353  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address sstuurman@piett.gov.za

**Official responsible for submitting financial information**

ID Number 0  
Title MS  
Name Emraio Saayman  
Telephone number 044 501 3315  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address esaayman@piett.gov.za

**Official responsible for submitting financial information**

ID Number 0  
Title 0  
Name 0  
Telephone number 0  
Cell number 0  
Fax number 0  
E-mail address 0

**WC047 Bitou - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - Q4 Fourth Quarter**

| Description                                                          | Budget Year 2024/25           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                      | 2023/24<br>Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly<br>Actual  | YearTD Actual      | YearTD<br>Budget   | YTD Variance        | YTD Variance<br>% | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                   |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
| <b>Financial Performance</b>                                         |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
| Property rates                                                       | 178 261                       | 191 257            | 193 250            | 18 446             | 194 334            | 193 250            | 1 084               | 1%                | 193 250               |
| Service charges                                                      | 431 020                       | 486 846            | 481 772            | 42 592             | 477 665            | 481 772            | (4 107)             | -1%               | 481 772               |
| Investment revenue                                                   | 13 203                        | 12 448             | 12 448             | 8 904              | 17 917             | 12 448             | 5 469               | 44%               | 12 448                |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational                                | 166 503                       | 176 893            | 187 996            | 2 838              | 171 737            | 187 996            | (16 259)            | -9%               | 187 996               |
| Other own revenue                                                    | 120 740                       | 105 822            | 112 045            | 16 620             | 104 382            | 112 045            | (7 663)             | -7%               | 112 045               |
| <b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b> | <b>909 728</b>                | <b>973 266</b>     | <b>987 511</b>     | <b>89 399</b>      | <b>966 035</b>     | <b>987 511</b>     | <b>(21 476)</b>     | <b>-2%</b>        | <b>987 511</b>        |
| Employee costs                                                       | 312 820                       | 370 938            | 378 617            | 97 223             | 369 018            | 378 617            | (9 599)             | -3%               | 378 617               |
| Remuneration of Councillors                                          | 7 376                         | 7 879              | 7 879              | 2 425              | 9 336              | 7 879              | 1 457               | 18%               | 7 879                 |
| Depreciation and amortisation                                        | 48 851                        | 40 002             | 41 388             | 3 777              | 41 291             | 41 388             | (97)                | -0%               | 41 388                |
| Interest                                                             | 20 922                        | 14 063             | 13 917             | 6 541              | 13 846             | 13 917             | (70)                | -1%               | 13 917                |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases                                | 214 280                       | 250 658            | 245 420            | 22 050             | 225 962            | 245 420            | (19 458)            | -8%               | 245 420               |
| Transfers and subsidies                                              | 9 208                         | 12 283             | 11 161             | 113                | 9 158              | 11 161             | (2 003)             | -18%              | 11 161                |
| Other expenditure                                                    | 260 712                       | 275 053            | 287 196            | 33 484             | 184 252            | 287 196            | (102 944)           | -36%              | 287 196               |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>                                             | <b>874 170</b>                | <b>970 877</b>     | <b>985 578</b>     | <b>165 613</b>     | <b>852 863</b>     | <b>985 578</b>     | <b>(132 714)</b>    | <b>-13%</b>       | <b>985 578</b>        |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>                                             | <b>35 558</b>                 | <b>2 389</b>       | <b>1 934</b>       | <b>(76 214)</b>    | <b>113 172</b>     | <b>1 934</b>       | <b>111 238</b>      | <b>5752%</b>      | <b>1 934</b>          |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)             | 50 307                        | 130 854            | 88 638             | 18 623             | 86 587             | 88 638             | (2 050)             | -2%               | 88 638                |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)                          | 33                            | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                 | -                     |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b> | <b>85 897</b>                 | <b>133 243</b>     | <b>90 571</b>      | <b>(57 591)</b>    | <b>199 759</b>     | <b>90 571</b>      | <b>109 188</b>      | <b>121%</b>       | <b>90 571</b>         |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate                             | -                             | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                 | -                     |
| Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions                          | -                             | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                 | -                     |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>                               | <b>85 897</b>                 | <b>133 243</b>     | <b>90 571</b>      | <b>(57 591)</b>    | <b>199 759</b>     | <b>90 571</b>      | <b>109 188</b>      | <b>121%</b>       | <b>90 571</b>         |
| <b>Capital expenditure &amp; funds sources</b>                       |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b>                                           | <b>104 311</b>                | <b>183 160</b>     | <b>148 541</b>     | <b>20 172</b>      | <b>124 925</b>     | <b>148 541</b>     | <b>(23 616)</b>     | <b>-16%</b>       | <b>148 541</b>        |
| Capital transfers recognised                                         | 44 924                        | 107 616            | 84 573             | 7 757              | 78 338             | 84 573             | (6 235)             | -7%               | 84 573                |
| Borrowing                                                            | 35 920                        | 50 033             | 35 125             | 5 765              | 22 687             | 35 125             | (12 437)            | -35%              | 35 125                |
| Internally generated funds                                           | 23 434                        | 25 511             | 28 843             | 6 650              | 23 899             | 28 843             | (4 944)             | -17%              | 28 843                |
| <b>Total sources of capital funds</b>                                | <b>104 279</b>                | <b>183 160</b>     | <b>148 541</b>     | <b>20 172</b>      | <b>124 925</b>     | <b>148 541</b>     | <b>(23 616)</b>     | <b>-16%</b>       | <b>148 541</b>        |
| <b>Financial position</b>                                            |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
| Total current assets                                                 | 560 528                       | 466 245            | 606 716            |                    | 694 882            |                    |                     |                   | 606 716               |
| Total non current assets                                             | 1 333 926                     | 1 415 909          | 1 441 079          |                    | 1 417 560          |                    |                     |                   | 1 441 079             |
| Total current liabilities                                            | 442 316                       | 439 810            | 480 235            |                    | 444 971            |                    |                     |                   | 480 235               |
| Total non current liabilities                                        | 192 078                       | 199 510            | 216 846            |                    | 207 684            |                    |                     |                   | 216 846               |
| <b>Community wealth/Equity</b>                                       | <b>1 260 061</b>              | <b>1 242 834</b>   | <b>1 393 387</b>   |                    | <b>1 459 788</b>   |                    |                     |                   | <b>1 393 387</b>      |
| <b>Cash flows</b>                                                    |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
| Net cash from (used) operating                                       | -                             | 151 894            | 120 916            | 23 281             | 179 389            | 120 916            | (58 473)            | -48%              | 829 347               |
| Net cash from (used) investing                                       | -                             | (179 210)          | (148 194)          | (20 172)           | (124 925)          | (148 194)          | (23 269)            | 16%               | 157 491               |
| Net cash from (used) financing                                       | -                             | 29 662             | 20 141             | 30 713             | 20 769             | 20 141             | (627)               | -3%               | 40 545                |
| <b>Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end</b>                   | <b>-</b>                      | <b>105 486</b>     | <b>204 041</b>     | <b>-</b>           | <b>240 665</b>     | <b>204 041</b>     | <b>(36 624)</b>     | <b>-18%</b>       | <b>1 192 815</b>      |
| <b>Debtors &amp; creditors analysis</b>                              | <b>0-30 Days</b>              | <b>31-60 Days</b>  | <b>61-90 Days</b>  | <b>91-120 Days</b> | <b>121-150 Dys</b> | <b>151-180 Dys</b> | <b>181 Dys-1 Yr</b> | <b>Over 1Yr</b>   | <b>Total</b>          |
| <b>Debtors Age Analysis</b>                                          |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
| Total By Income Source                                               | 26 790                        | 13 579             | 8 829              | 7 791              | 332 197            | -                  | -                   | -                 | 389 187               |
| <b>Creditors Age Analysis</b>                                        |                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                   |                       |
| Total Creditors                                                      | 4 207                         | -                  | 0                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 22                  | -                 | 4 230                 |

WC047 Bitou - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                            |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                         |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Revenue - Functional</b>                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Governance and administration</b>       |     | 314 966         | 299 323             | 302 486         | 29 340         | 297 937       | 302 486       | (4 549)      | -2%            | 302 486            |
| Executive and council                      |     | 101 411         | 69 660              | 69 567          | 183            | 51 791        | 69 567        | (17 776)     | -26%           | 69 567             |
| Finance and administration                 |     | 213 407         | 229 663             | 232 919         | 29 158         | 246 146       | 232 919       | 13 226       | 6%             | 232 919            |
| Internal audit                             |     | 148             | —                   | —               | —              | —             | —             | —            | —              | —                  |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>         |     | 92 447          | 170 294             | 142 712         | 12 268         | 109 596       | 142 712       | (33 116)     | -23%           | 142 712            |
| Community and social services              |     | 9 717           | 12 854              | 12 862          | 466            | 9 484         | 12 862        | (3 378)      | -26%           | 12 862             |
| Sport and recreation                       |     | 657             | 301                 | 647             | 8              | 293           | 647           | (354)        | -55%           | 647                |
| Public safety                              |     | 62 927          | 55 760              | 57 063          | 3 773          | 47 956        | 57 063        | (9 106)      | -16%           | 57 063             |
| Housing                                    |     | 19 147          | 101 379             | 72 140          | 8 021          | 51 862        | 72 140        | (20 278)     | -28%           | 72 140             |
| Health                                     |     | —               | —                   | —               | —              | —             | —             | —            | —              | —                  |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b> |     | 18 246          | 34 896              | 40 604          | 16 883         | 54 273        | 40 604        | 13 669       | 34%            | 40 604             |
| Planning and development                   |     | 17 798          | 34 716              | 40 464          | 16 883         | 54 273        | 40 464        | 13 809       | 34%            | 40 464             |
| Road transport                             |     | 447             | 180                 | 140             | —              | —             | 140           | (140)        | -100%          | 140                |
| Environmental protection                   |     | —               | —                   | —               | —              | —             | —             | —            | —              | —                  |
| <b>Trading services</b>                    |     | 533 037         | 598 522             | 590 067         | 49 499         | 590 685       | 590 067       | 618          | 0%             | 590 067            |
| Energy sources                             |     | 250 377         | 290 482             | 289 787         | 23 851         | 279 338       | 289 787       | (10 450)     | -4%            | 289 787            |
| Water management                           |     | 136 621         | 124 685             | 123 716         | 11 488         | 135 611       | 123 716       | 11 895       | 10%            | 123 716            |
| Waste water management                     |     | 87 815          | 104 393             | 101 766         | 8 727          | 95 481        | 101 766       | (6 286)      | -6%            | 101 766            |
| Waste management                           |     | 58 224          | 78 961              | 74 797          | 5 434          | 80 255        | 74 797        | 5 458        | 7%             | 74 797             |
| <b>Other</b>                               | 4   | 1 371           | 1 086               | 280             | 31             | 132           | 280           | (148)        | -53%           | 280                |
| <b>Total Revenue - Functional</b>          | 2   | 960 067         | 1 104 120           | 1 076 149       | 108 022        | 1 052 622     | 1 076 149     | (23 527)     | -2%            | 1 076 149          |
| <b>Expenditure - Functional</b>            |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Governance and administration</b>       |     | 190 001         | 219 347             | 232 763         | 41 692         | 199 663       | 232 763       | (33 101)     | -14%           | 232 763            |
| Executive and council                      |     | 40 184          | 39 356              | 41 984          | 9 234          | 36 375        | 41 984        | (5 609)      | -13%           | 41 984             |
| Finance and administration                 |     | 144 934         | 171 974             | 184 370         | 31 114         | 157 402       | 184 370       | (26 968)     | -15%           | 184 370            |
| Internal audit                             |     | 4 882           | 8 018               | 6 409           | 1 344          | 5 885         | 6 409         | (524)        | -8%            | 6 409              |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>         |     | 144 956         | 186 787             | 199 298         | 33 656         | 157 831       | 199 298       | (41 467)     | -21%           | 199 298            |
| Community and social services              |     | 29 114          | 33 853              | 34 746          | 7 226          | 31 083        | 34 746        | (3 663)      | -11%           | 34 746             |
| Sport and recreation                       |     | 24 012          | 34 036              | 34 063          | 6 208          | 27 272        | 34 063        | (6 791)      | -20%           | 34 063             |
| Public safety                              |     | 76 977          | 105 313             | 107 552         | 18 229         | 89 737        | 107 552       | (17 815)     | -17%           | 107 552            |
| Housing                                    |     | 14 854          | 13 584              | 22 938          | 1 994          | 9 739         | 22 938        | (13 199)     | -58%           | 22 938             |
| Health                                     |     | —               | —                   | —               | —              | —             | —             | —            | —              | —                  |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b> |     | 78 021          | 88 465              | 90 988          | 18 427         | 80 412        | 90 988        | (10 577)     | -12%           | 90 988             |
| Planning and development                   |     | 45 089          | 54 048              | 56 642          | 11 062         | 47 159        | 56 642        | (9 483)      | -17%           | 56 642             |
| Road transport                             |     | 32 932          | 34 417              | 34 346          | 7 365          | 33 253        | 34 346        | (1 093)      | -3%            | 34 346             |
| Environmental protection                   |     | —               | —                   | —               | —              | —             | —             | —            | —              | —                  |
| <b>Trading services</b>                    |     | 420 900         | 470 053             | 454 127         | 70 930         | 410 090       | 454 127       | (44 036)     | -10%           | 454 127            |
| Energy sources                             |     | 246 905         | 283 961             | 272 991         | 28 165         | 249 066       | 272 991       | (23 926)     | -9%            | 272 991            |
| Water management                           |     | 71 647          | 65 895              | 65 611          | 19 776         | 62 050        | 65 611        | (3 561)      | -5%            | 65 611             |
| Waste water management                     |     | 40 388          | 55 469              | 54 776          | 10 768         | 45 750        | 54 776        | (9 026)      | -16%           | 54 776             |
| Waste management                           |     | 61 960          | 64 728              | 60 748          | 12 222         | 53 224        | 60 748        | (7 524)      | -12%           | 60 748             |
| <b>Other</b>                               |     | 40 292          | 6 225               | 8 401           | 907            | 4 868         | 8 401         | (3 533)      | -42%           | 8 401              |
| <b>Total Expenditure - Functional</b>      | 3   | 874 170         | 970 877             | 985 578         | 165 613        | 852 863       | 985 578       | (132 714)    | -13%           | 985 578            |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>     |     | 85 897          | 133 243             | 90 571          | (57 591)       | 199 759       | 90 571        | 109 188      | 121%           | 90 571             |

WC047 Bitou - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                        | Ref      | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |                |                |                 |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                                                    |          | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual  | YearTD Budget  | YTD Variance    | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                 |          |                 |                     |                 |                |                |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Revenue - Functional</b>                        | <b>1</b> |                 |                     |                 |                |                |                | <b>%</b>        |                    |
| <b>Municipal governance and administration</b>     |          | <b>314 966</b>  | <b>299 323</b>      | <b>302 486</b>  | <b>29 340</b>  | <b>297 937</b> | <b>302 486</b> | <b>(4 549)</b>  | <b>-2%</b>         |
| Executive and council                              |          | 101 411         | 69 660              | 69 567          | 183            | 51 791         | 69 567         | (17 776)        | (0)                |
| Mayor and Council                                  |          | –               | 3 004               | 3 004           | –              | 26 192         | 3 004          | 23 188          | 0                  |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief        |          | 101 411         | 66 656              | 66 563          | 183            | 25 600         | 66 563         | (40 963)        | (0)                |
| Finance and administration                         |          | 213 407         | 229 663             | 232 919         | 29 158         | 246 146        | 232 919        | 13 226          | 0                  |
| Finance                                            |          | 209 291         | 224 885             | 227 231         | 28 465         | 244 201        | 227 231        | 16 970          | 0                  |
| Fleet Management                                   |          | 91              | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| Human Resources                                    |          | 1 420           | –                   | 1 139           | 597            | 1 642          | 1 139          | 504             | 0                  |
| Information Technology                             |          | 213             | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| Legal Services                                     |          | 114             | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media |          | 402             | –                   | 1               | –              | –              | 1              | (1)             | (0)                |
| Property Services                                  |          | 1 418           | 4 734               | 4 505           | 95             | 114            | 4 505          | (4 390)         | (0)                |
| Supply Chain Management                            |          | 337             | 44                  | 44              | 0              | 144            | 44             | 100             | 0                  |
| Valuation Service                                  |          | 121             | –                   | –               | –              | 44             | –              | 44              | –                  |
| Internal audit                                     |          | 148             | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| Governance Function                                |          | 148             | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>                 |          | <b>92 447</b>   | <b>170 294</b>      | <b>142 712</b>  | <b>12 268</b>  | <b>109 596</b> | <b>142 712</b> | <b>(33 116)</b> | <b>(0)</b>         |
| Community and social services                      |          | 9 717           | 12 854              | 12 862          | 466            | 9 484          | 12 862         | (3 378)         | (0)                |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums      |          | 63              | 44                  | 44              | 4              | 30             | 44             | (14)            | (0)                |
| Community Halls and Facilities                     |          | 426             | 81                  | 81              | 9              | 96             | 81             | 15              | 0                  |
| Libraries and Archives                             |          | 9 228           | 12 729              | 12 737          | 453            | 9 358          | 12 737         | (3 379)         | (0)                |
| Sport and recreation                               |          | 657             | 301                 | 647             | 8              | 293            | 647            | (354)           | (0)                |
| Beaches and Jetties                                |          | 500             | 301                 | 647             | 8              | 293            | 647            | (354)           | (0)                |
| Community Parks (including Nurseries)              |          | 157             | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| Public safety                                      |          | 62 927          | 55 760              | 57 063          | 3 773          | 47 956         | 57 063         | (9 106)         | (0)                |
| Control of Public Nuisances                        |          | 272             | 170                 | 170             | –              | 416            | 170            | 246             | 0                  |
| Fire Fighting and Protection                       |          | 503             | 983                 | 983             | 72             | 1 084          | 983            | 101             | 0                  |
| Licensing and Control of Animals                   |          | 433             | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control  |          | 61 719          | 54 607              | 55 910          | 3 702          | 46 457         | 55 910         | (9 453)         | (0)                |
| Housing                                            |          | 19 147          | 101 379             | 72 140          | 8 021          | 51 862         | 72 140         | (20 278)        | (0)                |
| Housing                                            |          | 19 147          | 101 379             | 72 140          | 8 021          | 51 862         | 72 140         | (20 278)        | (0)                |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b>         |          | <b>18 246</b>   | <b>34 896</b>       | <b>40 604</b>   | <b>16 883</b>  | <b>54 273</b>  | <b>40 604</b>  | <b>13 669</b>   | <b>0</b>           |
| Planning and development                           |          | 17 798          | 34 716              | 40 464          | 16 883         | 54 273         | 40 464         | 13 809          | 0                  |
| Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)     |          | 102             | –                   | –               | –              | –              | –              | –               | –                  |
| Development Facilitation                           |          | 31              | 19                  | 33              | –              | 2 589          | 33             | 2 556           | 0                  |
| Economic Development/Planning                      |          | 3 868           | 1 474               | 1 474           | 3 961          | 5 766          | 1 474          | 4 292           | 0                  |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and            |          | 6 608           | 8 482               | 8 501           | 586            | 6 340          | 8 501          | (2 162)         | (0)                |
| Project Management Unit                            |          | 7 189           | 24 741              | 30 456          | 12 337         | 39 579         | 30 456         | 9 122           | 0                  |
| Road transport                                     |          | 447             | 180                 | 140             | –              | –              | 140            | (140)           | (0)                |
| Roads                                              |          | 447             | 180                 | 140             | –              | –              | 140            | (140)           | (0)                |
| <b>Trading services</b>                            |          | <b>533 037</b>  | <b>598 522</b>      | <b>590 067</b>  | <b>49 499</b>  | <b>590 685</b> | <b>590 067</b> | <b>618</b>      | <b>0</b>           |
| Energy sources                                     |          | 250 377         | 290 482             | 289 787         | 23 851         | 279 338        | 289 787        | (10 450)        | (0)                |
| Electricity                                        |          | 250 377         | 290 482             | 289 787         | 23 851         | 279 338        | 289 787        | (10 450)        | (0)                |

| Description                                               | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                                           |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                        |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                    |
| Water management                                          |     | 136 621         | 124 685             | 123 716         | 11 488         | 135 611       | 123 716       | 11 895       | 0                  |
| <i>Water Treatment</i>                                    |     | 273             | —                   | —               | —              | —             | —             | —            | —                  |
| <i>Water Distribution</i>                                 |     | 136 347         | 124 685             | 123 716         | 11 488         | 135 611       | 123 716       | 11 895       | 0                  |
| Waste water management                                    |     | 87 815          | 104 393             | 101 766         | 8 727          | 95 481        | 101 766       | (6 286)      | (0)                |
| <i>Sewerage</i>                                           |     | 87 815          | 104 393             | 101 766         | 8 727          | 95 481        | 101 766       | (6 286)      | (0)                |
| Waste management                                          |     | 58 224          | 78 961              | 74 797          | 5 434          | 80 255        | 74 797        | 5 458        | 0                  |
| <i>Solid Waste Removal</i>                                |     | 58 224          | 78 961              | 74 797          | 5 434          | 80 255        | 74 797        | 5 458        | 0                  |
| <b>Other</b>                                              |     | 1 371           | 1 086               | 280             | 31             | 132           | 280           | (148)        | (0)                |
| Air Transport                                             |     | 1 371           | 1 086               | 280             | 31             | 132           | 280           | (148)        | (0)                |
| <b>Total Revenue - Functional</b>                         | 2   | 960 067         | 1 104 120           | 1 076 149       | 108 022        | 1 052 622     | 1 076 149     | (23 527)     | (0)                |
| <b>Expenditure - Functional</b>                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                    |
| <b>Municipal governance and administration</b>            |     | 190 001         | 219 347             | 232 763         | 41 692         | 199 663       | 232 763       | (33 101)     | (0)                |
| Executive and council                                     |     | 40 184          | 39 356              | 41 984          | 9 234          | 36 375        | 41 984        | (5 609)      | (0)                |
| <i>Mayor and Council</i>                                  |     | 11 500          | 12 795              | 12 678          | 2 549          | 12 846        | 12 678        | 169          | 0                  |
| <i>Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief</i>        |     | 28 684          | 26 561              | 29 306          | 6 685          | 23 529        | 29 306        | (5 778)      | (0)                |
| Finance and administration                                |     | 144 934         | 171 974             | 184 370         | 31 114         | 157 402       | 184 370       | (26 968)     | (0)                |
| <i>Administrative and Corporate Support</i>               |     | 1 481           | 3 304               | 3 218           | 775            | 3 220         | 3 218         | 2            | 0                  |
| <i>Asset Management</i>                                   |     | 1 121           | 1 336               | 1 106           | 784            | 1 183         | 1 106         | 77           | 0                  |
| <i>Finance</i>                                            |     | 47 312          | 56 974              | 58 073          | 8 511          | 47 036        | 58 073        | (11 037)     | (0)                |
| <i>Fleet Management</i>                                   |     | 8 318           | 11 896              | 11 820          | 1 259          | 9 294         | 11 820        | (2 526)      | (0)                |
| <i>Human Resources</i>                                    |     | 24 006          | 25 860              | 30 440          | 4 779          | 22 845        | 30 440        | (7 596)      | (0)                |
| <i>Information Technology</i>                             |     | 19 827          | 25 524              | 25 166          | 3 732          | 22 407        | 25 166        | (2 759)      | (0)                |
| <i>Legal Services</i>                                     |     | 6 282           | 7 261               | 14 757          | 1 452          | 10 224        | 14 757        | (4 533)      | (0)                |
| <i>Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media</i> |     | 5 935           | 15 505              | 15 508          | 5 149          | 19 875        | 15 508        | 4 368        | 0                  |
| <i>Property Services</i>                                  |     | 17 185          | 9 972               | 9 933           | 1 016          | 7 011         | 9 933         | (2 922)      | (0)                |
| <i>Risk Management</i>                                    |     | 2 152           | 1 969               | 1 969           | 926            | 3 295         | 1 969         | 1 326        | 0                  |
| <i>Supply Chain Management</i>                            |     | 7 628           | 9 621               | 9 628           | 2 200          | 8 116         | 9 628         | (1 512)      | (0)                |
| <i>Valuation Service</i>                                  |     | 3 686           | 2 753               | 2 753           | 530            | 2 896         | 2 753         | 144          | 0                  |
| Internal audit                                            |     | 4 882           | 8 018               | 6 409           | 1 344          | 5 885         | 6 409         | (524)        | (0)                |
| <i>Governance Function</i>                                |     | 4 882           | 8 018               | 6 409           | 1 344          | 5 885         | 6 409         | (524)        | (0)                |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>                        |     | 144 956         | 186 787             | 199 298         | 33 656         | 157 831       | 199 298       | (41 467)     | (0)                |
| Community and social services                             |     | 29 114          | 33 853              | 34 746          | 7 226          | 31 083        | 34 746        | (3 663)      | (0)                |
| <i>Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums</i>      |     | 2 265           | 2 766               | 3 009           | 551            | 1 967         | 3 009         | (1 041)      | (0)                |
| <i>Community Halls and Facilities</i>                     |     | 13 129          | 11 895              | 13 119          | 2 951          | 13 459        | 13 119        | 340          | 0                  |
| <i>Disaster Management</i>                                |     | 379             | 3 159               | 2 504           | 283            | 1 626         | 2 504         | (878)        | (0)                |
| <i>Libraries and Archives</i>                             |     | 13 341          | 16 034              | 16 113          | 3 442          | 14 030        | 16 113        | (2 083)      | (0)                |
| Sport and recreation                                      |     | 24 012          | 34 036              | 34 063          | 6 208          | 27 272        | 34 063        | (6 791)      | (0)                |
| <i>Beaches and Jetties</i>                                |     | 14 133          | 19 211              | 18 890          | 3 648          | 15 155        | 18 890        | (3 735)      | (0)                |
| <i>Community Parks (including Nurseries)</i>              |     | 7 889           | 12 424              | 13 100          | 2 389          | 10 431        | 13 100        | (2 670)      | (0)                |
| <i>Recreational Facilities</i>                            |     | 70              | 5                   | 5               | —              | —             | 5             | (5)          | (0)                |
| <i>Sports Grounds and Stadiums</i>                        |     | 1 920           | 2 396               | 2 067           | 171            | 1 687         | 2 067         | (381)        | (0)                |
| Public safety                                             |     | 76 977          | 105 313             | 107 552         | 18 229         | 89 737        | 107 552       | (17 815)     | (0)                |
| <i>Civil Defence</i>                                      |     | 6               | —                   | —               | 4              | 54            | —             | 54           | —                  |
| <i>Control of Public Nuisances</i>                        |     | 28 787          | 32 085              | 30 975          | 4 373          | 31 664        | 30 975        | 689          | 0                  |

| Description                                              | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                 |                |                |                  |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                                          |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual  | YearTD Actual  | YearTD Budget  | YTD Variance     | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                 |                |                |                  |                    |
| <i>Fire Fighting and Protection</i>                      |     | 23 110          | 26 352              | 25 782          | 6 991           | 26 485         | 25 782         | 703              | 25 782             |
| <i>Licensing and Control of Animals</i>                  |     | 24 918          | 26 501              | 30 595          | 6 833           | 31 263         | 30 595         | 668              | 30 595             |
| <i>Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control</i> |     | 156             | 20 375              | 20 200          | 27              | 271            | 20 200         | (19 929)         | 20 200             |
| Housing                                                  |     | <b>14 854</b>   | <b>13 584</b>       | <b>22 938</b>   | <b>1 994</b>    | <b>9 739</b>   | <b>22 938</b>  | <b>(13 199)</b>  | <b>22 938</b>      |
| <i>Housing</i>                                           |     | 14 854          | 13 584              | 22 938          | 1 994           | 9 739          | 22 938         | (13 199)         | 22 938             |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b>               |     | <b>78 021</b>   | <b>88 465</b>       | <b>90 988</b>   | <b>18 427</b>   | <b>80 412</b>  | <b>90 988</b>  | <b>(10 577)</b>  | <b>90 988</b>      |
| Planning and development                                 |     | <b>45 089</b>   | <b>54 048</b>       | <b>56 642</b>   | <b>11 062</b>   | <b>47 159</b>  | <b>56 642</b>  | <b>(9 483)</b>   | <b>56 642</b>      |
| <i>Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)</i>    |     | 6 138           | 11 639              | 12 180          | 2 398           | 9 002          | 12 180         | (3 179)          | 12 180             |
| <i>Development Facilitation</i>                          |     | 2 251           | 871                 | 867             | 233             | 886            | 867            | 19               | 867                |
| <i>Economic Development/Planning</i>                     |     | 9 079           | 10 070              | 9 907           | 1 364           | 8 200          | 9 907          | (1 707)          | 9 907              |
| <i>Town Planning, Building Regulations and</i>           |     | 17 484          | 22 629              | 24 039          | 4 788           | 20 142         | 24 039         | (3 897)          | 24 039             |
| <i>Project Management Unit</i>                           |     | 10 136          | 8 839               | 9 648           | 2 279           | 8 929          | 9 648          | (719)            | 9 648              |
| Road transport                                           |     | <b>32 932</b>   | <b>34 417</b>       | <b>34 346</b>   | <b>7 365</b>    | <b>33 253</b>  | <b>34 346</b>  | <b>(1 093)</b>   | <b>34 346</b>      |
| <i>Roads</i>                                             |     | 32 932          | 34 417              | 34 346          | 7 365           | 33 253         | 34 346         | (1 093)          | 34 346             |
| <b>Trading services</b>                                  |     | <b>420 900</b>  | <b>470 053</b>      | <b>454 127</b>  | <b>70 930</b>   | <b>410 090</b> | <b>454 127</b> | <b>(44 036)</b>  | <b>454 127</b>     |
| Energy sources                                           |     | <b>246 905</b>  | <b>283 961</b>      | <b>272 991</b>  | <b>28 165</b>   | <b>249 066</b> | <b>272 991</b> | <b>(23 926)</b>  | <b>272 991</b>     |
| <i>Electricity</i>                                       |     | 246 905         | 283 961             | 272 991         | 28 165          | 249 066        | 272 991        | (23 926)         | 272 991            |
| Water management                                         |     | <b>71 647</b>   | <b>65 895</b>       | <b>65 611</b>   | <b>19 776</b>   | <b>62 050</b>  | <b>65 611</b>  | <b>(3 561)</b>   | <b>65 611</b>      |
| <i>Water Treatment</i>                                   |     | 11 341          | 20 348              | 20 203          | 3 568           | 17 557         | 20 203         | (2 646)          | 20 203             |
| <i>Water Distribution</i>                                |     | 60 304          | 45 547              | 45 408          | 16 207          | 44 489         | 45 408         | (919)            | 45 408             |
| <i>Water Storage</i>                                     |     | 1               | –                   | –               | 0               | 5              | –              | 5                | –                  |
| Waste water management                                   |     | <b>40 388</b>   | <b>55 469</b>       | <b>54 776</b>   | <b>10 768</b>   | <b>45 750</b>  | <b>54 776</b>  | <b>(9 026)</b>   | <b>54 776</b>      |
| <i>Sewerage</i>                                          |     | 32 735          | 54 987              | 54 294          | 10 299          | 40 420         | 54 294         | (13 874)         | 54 294             |
| <i>Waste Water Treatment</i>                             |     | 7 653           | 482                 | 482             | 469             | 5 329          | 482            | 4 847            | 482                |
| Waste management                                         |     | <b>61 960</b>   | <b>64 728</b>       | <b>60 748</b>   | <b>12 222</b>   | <b>53 224</b>  | <b>60 748</b>  | <b>(7 524)</b>   | <b>60 748</b>      |
| <i>Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)</i>             |     | –               | –                   | –               | 15              | 179            | –              | 179              | –                  |
| <i>Solid Waste Removal</i>                               |     | 61 960          | 64 728              | 60 748          | 12 207          | 53 045         | 60 748         | (7 703)          | 60 748             |
| <b>Other</b>                                             |     | <b>40 292</b>   | <b>6 225</b>        | <b>8 401</b>    | <b>907</b>      | <b>4 868</b>   | <b>8 401</b>   | <b>(3 533)</b>   | <b>8 401</b>       |
| Air Transport                                            |     | 1 339           | 3 218               | 5 394           | 907             | 4 866          | 5 394          | (529)            | 5 394              |
| Licensing and Regulation                                 |     | 38 953          | 3 007               | 3 007           | –               | –              | 3 007          | (3 007)          | 3 007              |
| Tourism                                                  |     | –               | –                   | –               | 0               | 2              | –              | 2                | –                  |
| <b>Total Expenditure - Functional</b>                    | 3   | <b>874 170</b>  | <b>970 877</b>      | <b>985 578</b>  | <b>165 613</b>  | <b>852 863</b> | <b>985 578</b> | <b>(132 714)</b> | <b>985 578</b>     |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>                   |     | <b>85 897</b>   | <b>133 243</b>      | <b>90 571</b>   | <b>(57 591)</b> | <b>199 759</b> | <b>90 571</b>  | <b>109 188</b>   | <b>90 571</b>      |

**WC047 Bitou - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q4 Fourth Quarter**

| Vote Description                         | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                          |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Revenue by Vote                          | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Vote 1 - Council                         |     | –               | 3 004               | 3 004           | –              | 26 121        | 3 004         | 23 117       | 769,6%         | 3 004              |
| Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager |     | 101 437         | 66 656              | 66 563          | 183            | 25 670        | 66 563        | (40 893)     | -61,4%         | 66 563             |
| Vote 3 - Community Services              |     | 134 298         | 153 695             | 150 153         | 9 806          | 138 235       | 150 153       | (11 919)     | -7,9%          | 150 153            |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services              |     | 2 368           | 19                  | 1 172           | 597            | 4 231         | 1 172         | 3 059        | 260,9%         | 1 172              |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services              |     | 209 749         | 224 929             | 227 275         | 28 465         | 244 389       | 227 275       | 17 114       | 7,5%           | 227 275            |
| Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning |     | 29 638          | 111 335             | 82 115          | 12 567         | 63 968        | 82 115        | (18 147)     | -22,1%         | 82 115             |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services            |     | 482 449         | 544 481             | 545 866         | 56 403         | 550 008       | 545 866       | 4 142        | 0,8%           | 545 866            |
| Total Revenue by Vote                    | 2   | 959 939         | 1 104 120           | 1 076 149       | 108 022        | 1 052 622     | 1 076 149     | (23 527)     | -2,2%          | 1 076 149          |
| Expenditure by Vote                      | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Vote 1 - Council                         |     | 11 819          | 12 945              | 12 841          | 2 648          | 13 136        | 12 841        | 295          | 2,3%           | 12 841             |
| Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager |     | 31 787          | 32 114              | 33 820          | 8 333          | 29 354        | 33 820        | (4 466)      | -13,2%         | 33 820             |
| Vote 3 - Community Services              |     | 249 539         | 252 128             | 253 742         | 45 808         | 212 154       | 253 742       | (41 588)     | -16,4%         | 253 742            |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services              |     | 66 195          | 89 641              | 102 390         | 18 638         | 89 142        | 102 390       | (13 248)     | -12,9%         | 102 390            |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services              |     | 59 748          | 70 683              | 71 544          | 12 025         | 59 219        | 71 544        | (12 325)     | -17,2%         | 71 544             |
| Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning |     | 43 038          | 52 018              | 61 180          | 8 314          | 40 629        | 61 180        | (20 552)     | -33,6%         | 61 180             |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services            |     | 412 044         | 461 348             | 450 060         | 69 846         | 409 229       | 450 060       | (40 831)     | -9,1%          | 450 060            |
| Total Expenditure by Vote                | 2   | 874 170         | 970 877             | 985 578         | 165 613        | 852 863       | 985 578       | (132 714)    | -13,5%         | 985 578            |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year          | 2   | 85 769          | 133 243             | 90 571          | (57 591)       | 199 759       | 90 571        | 109 188      | 120,6%         | 90 571             |

WC047 Bitou - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Vote Description                                                       | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                | Full Year Forecast |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                        |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % |                    |
| R thousand                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Revenue by Vote                                                        | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Vote 1 - Council                                                       |     | –               | 3 004               | 3 004           | –              | 26 121        | 3 004         | 23 117       | 770%           | 3 004              |
| 1.1 - Office of the Mayor                                              |     | –               | 451                 | 451             | –              | 5 207         | 451           | 4 756        | 1055%          | 451                |
| 1.2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor                                       |     | –               | 451                 | 451             | –              | 5 251         | 451           | 4 800        | 1065%          | 451                |
| 1.3 - Office of the Speaker                                            |     | –               | 751                 | 751             | –              | 5 551         | 751           | 4 800        | 639%           | 751                |
| 1.4 - Office of the Executive Council                                  |     | –               | 451                 | 451             | –              | 4 851         | 451           | 4 400        | 976%           | 451                |
| 1.5 - Council General                                                  |     | –               | 901                 | 901             | –              | 5 263         | 901           | 4 361        | 484%           | 901                |
| Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager                               |     | 101 437         | 66 656              | 66 563          | 183            | 25 670        | 66 563        | (40 893)     | -61%           | 66 563             |
| 2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support                             |     | 101 062         | 66 655              | 66 562          | 182            | 25 597        | 66 562        | (40 965)     | -62%           | 66 562             |
| 2.2 - Internal Audit                                                   |     | 148             | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 2.4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP                                   |     | 66              | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 2.5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Management                |     | 21              | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 2.7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers                           |     | 140             | 1                   | 1               | 1              | 73            | 1             | 72           | 5972%          | 1                  |
| Vote 3 - Community Services                                            |     | 134 298         | 153 695             | 150 153         | 9 806          | 138 235       | 150 153       | (11 919)     | -8%            | 150 153            |
| 3.2 - Traffic Management Services                                      |     | 62 152          | 54 607              | 55 910          | 3 702          | 46 457        | 55 910        | (9 453)      | -17%           | 55 910             |
| 3.3 - Law Enforcement Services                                         |     | 272             | 170                 | 170             | –              | 416           | 170           | 246          | 145%           | 170                |
| 3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services                                           |     | 503             | 983                 | 983             | 72             | 1 084         | 983           | 101          | 10%            | 983                |
| 3.6 - Library and Information Services                                 |     | 9 228           | 12 729              | 12 737          | 453            | 9 358         | 12 737        | (3 379)      | -27%           | 12 737             |
| 3.7 - Integrated Waste Management                                      |     | 58 224          | 78 961              | 74 797          | 5 434          | 80 255        | 74 797        | 5 458        | 7%             | 74 797             |
| 3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Recreation |     | 3 919           | 6 246               | 5 556           | 146            | 665           | 5 556         | (4 892)      | -88%           | 5 556              |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services                                            |     | 2 368           | 19                  | 1 172           | 597            | 4 231         | 1 172         | 3 059        | 261%           | 1 172              |
| 4.2 - Human Resources Management Services                              |     | 1 420           | –                   | 1 139           | 597            | 1 642         | 1 139         | 504          | 44%            | 1 139              |
| 4.3 - Administration Services                                          |     | 209             | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 4.4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations           |     | 402             | –                   | 1               | –              | –             | 1             | (1)          | -100%          | 1                  |
| 4.5 - Information & Communication Technology                           |     | 213             | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 4.6 - Legal Services                                                   |     | 114             | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 4.7 - Social Development                                               |     | 10              | 19                  | 33              | –              | 2 589         | 33            | 2 556        | 7799%          | 33                 |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services                                            |     | 209 749         | 224 929             | 227 275         | 28 465         | 244 389       | 227 275       | 17 114       | 8%             | 227 275            |
| 5.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |     | 14 218          | 12 448              | 12 448          | 8 904          | 17 917        | 12 448        | 5 469        | 44%            | 12 448             |
| 5.2 - Budget & Reporting                                               |     | 2 666           | 1 800               | 1 800           | 711            | 1 608         | 1 800         | (192)        | -11%           | 1 800              |
| 5.5 - Revenue Services                                                 |     | 192 376         | 210 637             | 212 983         | 18 850         | 224 720       | 212 983       | 11 738       | 6%             | 212 983            |
| 5.6 - Expenditure                                                      |     | 151             | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 5.7 - Supply Chain Management                                          |     | 337             | 44                  | 44              | 0              | 144           | 44            | 100          | 227%           | 44                 |
| Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning                               |     | 29 638          | 111 335             | 82 115          | 12 567         | 63 968        | 82 115        | (18 147)     | -22%           | 82 115             |
| 6.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |     | 15              | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| 6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism                             |     | 3 868           | 1 474               | 1 474           | 3 961          | 5 766         | 1 474         | 4 292        | 291%           | 1 474              |
| 6.3 - Town Planning                                                    |     | 1 102           | 687                 | 706             | 75             | 795           | 706           | 89           | 13%            | 706                |
| 6.6 - Planning & Building Control                                      |     | 5 506           | 7 795               | 7 795           | 510            | 5 544         | 7 795         | (2 251)      | -29%           | 7 795              |
| 6.7 - Integrated Human Settlement                                      |     | 19 147          | 101 379             | 72 140          | 8 021          | 51 862        | 72 140        | (20 278)     | -28%           | 72 140             |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services                                          |     | 482 449         | 544 481             | 545 866         | 56 403         | 550 008       | 545 866       | 4 142        | 1%             | 545 866            |
| 7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control              |     | 224 121         | 229 079             | 225 407         | 20 122         | 231 000       | 225 407       | 5 592        | 2%             | 225 407            |
| 7.3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation               |     | 315             | –                   | 75              | 92             | 92            | 75            | 17           | 22%            | 75                 |
| 7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water                                   |     | 447             | 180                 | 140             | –              | –             | 140           | (140)        | -100%          | 140                |
| 7.5 - Electrical and Energy                                            |     | 250 377         | 290 482             | 289 787         | 23 851         | 279 338       | 289 787       | (10 450)     | -4%            | 289 787            |
| 7.7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)                                    |     | 7 189           | 24 741              | 30 456          | 12 337         | 39 579        | 30 456        | 9 122        | 30%            | 30 456             |
| Total Revenue by Vote                                                  | 2   | 959 939         | 1 104 120           | 1 076 149       | 108 022        | 1 052 622     | 1 076 149     | (23 527)     | -2%            | 1 076 149          |
| Expenditure by Vote                                                    | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Vote 1 - Council                                                       |     | 11 819          | 12 945              | 12 841          | 2 648          | 13 136        | 12 841        | 295          | 2%             | 12 841             |
| 1.1 - Office of the Mayor                                              |     | 3 686           | 3 727               | 3 828           | 341            | 3 425         | 3 828         | (403)        | -11%           | 3 828              |
| 1.2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor                                       |     | 1 182           | 1 698               | 1 667           | 283            | 1 444         | 1 667         | (223)        | -13%           | 1 667              |
| 1.3 - Office of the Speaker                                            |     | 1 378           | 1 656               | 1 657           | 318            | 1 622         | 1 657         | (35)         | -2%            | 1 657              |
| 1.4 - Office of the Executive Council                                  |     | 2 769           | 2 942               | 2 942           | 757            | 2 985         | 2 942         | 44           | 1%             | 2 942              |
| 1.5 - Council General                                                  |     | 2 803           | 2 922               | 2 746           | 948            | 3 659         | 2 746         | 913          | 33%            | 2 746              |
| Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager                               |     | 31 787          | 32 114              | 33 820          | 8 333          | 29 354        | 33 820        | (4 466)      | -13%           | 33 820             |
| 2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support                             |     | 8 000           | 4 466               | 6 163           | 839            | 1 148         | 6 163         | (5 014)      | -81%           | 6 163              |
| 2.2 - Internal Audit                                                   |     | 4 904           | 8 018               | 6 409           | 1 344          | 5 885         | 6 409         | (524)        | -8%            | 6 409              |
| 2.3 - Governance and Compliance: Risk Management & Control             |     | 2 152           | 1 969               | 1 969           | 926            | 3 295         | 1 969         | 1 326        | 67%            | 1 969              |
| 2.4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP                                   |     | 2 613           | 3 103               | 3 101           | 721            | 2 707         | 3 101         | (393)        | -13%           | 3 101              |
| 2.5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Management                |     | 1 978           | 4 801               | 6 484           | 1 508          | 4 787         | 6 484         | (1 697)      | -26%           | 6 484              |
| 2.7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers                           |     | 12 139          | 9 757               | 9 694           | 2 996          | 11 531        | 9 694         | 1 836        | 19%            | 9 694              |
| Vote 3 - Community Services                                            |     | 249 539         | 252 128             | 253 742         | 45 808         | 212 154       | 253 742       | (41 588)     | -16%           | 253 742            |
| 3.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |     | 5 081           | 3 832               | 3 869           | 1 154          | 4 676         | 3 869         | 807          | 21%            | 3 869              |
| 3.2 - Traffic Management Services                                      |     | 64 017          | 49 883              | 53 802          | 6 860          | 31 534        | 53 802        | (22 268)     | -41%           | 53 802             |
| 3.3 - Law Enforcement Services                                         |     | 28 992          | 32 107              | 30 697          | 4 378          | 31 730        | 30 697        | 1 034        | 3%             | 30 697             |
| 3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services                                           |     | 23 300          | 27 489              | 26 565          | 7 273          | 27 056        | 26 565        | 491          | 2%             | 26 565             |
| 3.6 - Library and Information Services                                 |     | 13 341          | 16 034              | 16 113          | 3 442          | 14 030        | 16 113        | (2 083)      | -13%           | 16 113             |
| 3.7 - Integrated Waste Management                                      |     | 61 960          | 64 728              | 61 048          | 12 222         | 53 224        | 61 048        | (7 824)      | -13%           | 61 048             |
| 3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Recreation |     | 52 848          | 58 055              | 61 649          | 10 479         | 49 904        | 61 649        | (11 745)     | -19%           | 61 649             |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services                                            |     | 66 195          | 89 641              | 102 390         | 18 638         | 89 142        | 102 390       | (13 248)     | -13%           | 102 390            |
| 4.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |     | 167             | 3 079               | 2 909           | 768            | 2 939         | 2 909         | 31           | 1%             | 2 909              |
| 4.2 - Human Resources Management Services                              |     | 25 234          | 25 960              | 30 684          | 4 779          | 23 066        | 30 684        | (7 618)      | -25%           | 30 684             |
| 4.3 - Administration Services                                          |     | 8 255           | 12 313              | 13 366          | 2 756          | 10 603        | 13 366        | (2 764)      | -21%           | 13 366             |
| 4.4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations           |     | 5 970           | 15 505              | 15 508          | 5 152          | 19 903        | 15 508        | 4 395        | 28%            | 15 508             |
| 4.5 - Information & Communication Technology                           |     | 19 827          | 25 524              | 25 166          | 3 732          | 22 407        | 25 166        | (2 759)      | -11%           | 25 166             |
| 4.6 - Legal Services                                                   |     | 6 282           | 7 261               | 14 757          | 1 452          | 10 224        | 14 757        | (4 533)      | -31%           | 14 757             |
| 4.7 - Social Development                                               |     | 460             | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –              | –                  |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services                                            |     | 59 748          | 70 683              | 71 544          | 12 025         | 59 219        | 71 544        | (12 325)     | -17%           | 71 544             |
| 5.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |     | 10 203          | 9 048               | 9 563           | 609            | 8 123         | 9 563         | (1 440)      | -15%           | 9 563              |
| 5.2 - Budget & Reporting                                               |     | 15 444          | 17 003              | 16 967          | 3 172          | 16 198        | 16 967        | (770)        | -5%            | 16 967             |

| Vote Description                                          | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| R thousand                                                |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance | Full Year Forecast |
|                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              | %            |                    |
| 5.5 - Revenue Services                                    |     | 21 257          | 29 419              | 29 294          | 4 681          | 21 712        | 29 294        | (7 582)      | -26%         | 29 294             |
| 5.6 - Expenditure                                         |     | 4 767           | 5 342               | 5 842           | 1 363          | 4 848         | 5 842         | (993)        | -17%         | 5 842              |
| 5.7 - Supply Chain Management                             |     | 8 077           | 9 871               | 9 878           | 2 200          | 8 338         | 9 878         | (1 540)      | -16%         | 9 878              |
| Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning                  |     | 43 038          | 52 018              | 61 180          | 8 314          | 40 629        | 61 180        | (20 552)     | -34%         | 61 180             |
| 6.1 - Director; Executive Support                         |     | 1 533           | 3 717               | 2 586           | 169            | 1 495         | 2 586         | (1 091)      | -42%         | 2 586              |
| 6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism                |     | 9 079           | 10 070              | 9 907           | 1 364          | 8 200         | 9 907         | (1 707)      | -17%         | 9 907              |
| 6.3 - Town Planning                                       |     | 9 042           | 10 112              | 11 523          | 2 570          | 10 937        | 11 523        | (586)        | -5%          | 11 523             |
| 6.4 - Land Use Planning;Environmental Management          |     | 14              | 17                  | 10              | 0              | 10            | 10            | (0)          | -4%          | 10                 |
| 6.6 - Planning & Building Control                         |     | 8 442           | 12 516              | 12 516          | 2 218          | 9 205         | 12 516        | (3 311)      | -26%         | 12 516             |
| 6.7 - Integrated Human Settlement                         |     | 14 927          | 15 584              | 24 638          | 1 994          | 10 782        | 24 638        | (13 855)     | -56%         | 24 638             |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services                             |     | 412 044         | 461 348             | 450 060         | 69 846         | 409 229       | 450 060       | (40 831)     | -9%          | 450 060            |
| 7.1 - Director; Executive Support                         |     | 4 373           | 3 809               | 3 796           | 1 002          | 3 781         | 3 796         | (15)         | 0%           | 3 796              |
| 7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control |     | 100 044         | 105 688             | 104 537         | 26 550         | 88 216        | 104 537       | (16 321)     | -16%         | 104 537            |
| 7.3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation  |     | 11 991          | 15 676              | 15 850          | 3 993          | 19 584        | 15 850        | 3 734        | 24%          | 15 850             |
| 7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water                      |     | 32 932          | 34 417              | 34 346          | 7 117          | 31 963        | 34 346        | (2 383)      | -7%          | 34 346             |
| 7.5 - Electrical and Energy                               |     | 244 295         | 281 084             | 270 124         | 27 397         | 246 190       | 270 124       | (23 933)     | -9%          | 270 124            |
| 7.6 - Fleet Management                                    |     | 8 318           | 11 896              | 11 820          | 1 508          | 10 584        | 11 820        | (1 236)      | -10%         | 11 820             |
| 7.7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)                       |     | 10 091          | 8 778               | 9 587           | 2 278          | 8 910         | 9 587         | (677)        | -7%          | 9 587              |
| Total Expenditure by Vote                                 |     | 2               | 874 170             | 970 877         | 985 578        | 165 613       | 852 863       | 985 578      | (132 714)    | (0)                |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                           | 2   | 85 769          | 133 243             | 90 571          | (57 591)       | 199 759       | 90 571        | 109 188      | 0            | 90 571             |

**WC047 Bitou - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q4 Fourth Quarter**

| Description                                                          | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                 |                |                |                  |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                      |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual  | YearTD Actual  | YearTD Budget  | YTD Variance     | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                   |     |                 |                     |                 |                 |                |                |                  |                |                    |
| <b>Revenue</b>                                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                 |                |                |                  |                |                    |
| <b>Exchange Revenue</b>                                              |     | 477 681         | 531 266             | 531 527         | 63 301          | 537 259        | 531 527        | 5 732            | 1%             | 531 527            |
| Service charges - Electricity                                        |     | 230 904         | 262 129             | 259 136         | 21 958          | 254 501        | 259 136        | (4 636)          | -2%            | 259 136            |
| Service charges - Water                                              |     | 87 795          | 90 492              | 92 029          | 7 734           | 93 002         | 92 029         | 973              | 1%             | 92 029             |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management                             |     | 67 358          | 80 372              | 79 624          | 7 887           | 79 800         | 79 624         | 177              | 0%             | 79 624             |
| Service charges - Waste management                                   |     | 44 964          | 53 852              | 50 983          | 5 013           | 50 362         | 50 983         | (621)            | -1%            | 50 983             |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services                              |     | 7 520           | 9 687               | 10 072          | 761             | 7 322          | 10 072         | (2 750)          | -27%           | 10 072             |
| Agency services                                                      |     | 2 498           | 2 840               | 2 840           | 194             | 2 411          | 2 840          | (429)            | -15%           | 2 840              |
| Interest earned from Receivables                                     |     | 13 243          | 13 870              | 12 458          | 962             | 11 146         | 12 458         | (1 312)          | -11%           | 12 458             |
| Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets                  |     | 13 203          | 12 448              | 12 448          | 8 904           | 17 917         | 12 448         | 5 469            | 44%            | 12 448             |
| Rental from Fixed Assets                                             |     | 1 354           | 2 210               | 1 610           | 160             | 1 554          | 1 610          | (56)             | -3%            | 1 610              |
| Licence and permits                                                  |     | 1 427           | 565                 | 661             | 55              | 1 311          | 661            | 650              | 98%            | 661                |
| Operational Revenue                                                  |     | 7 415           | 2 800               | 9 667           | 9 674           | 17 933         | 9 667          | 8 266            | 86%            | 9 667              |
| <b>Non-Exchange Revenue</b>                                          |     | 432 046         | 442 000             | 455 985         | 26 098          | 428 776        | 455 985        | (27 209)         | -6%            | 455 985            |
| Property rates                                                       |     | 178 261         | 191 257             | 193 250         | 18 446          | 194 334        | 193 250        | 1 084            | 1%             | 193 250            |
| Surcharges and Taxes                                                 |     | 1 420           | 1 589               | 1 441           | 119             | 3 361          | 1 441          | 1 920            | 133%           | 1 441              |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits                                        |     | 60 451          | 50 836              | 52 397          | 3 461           | 43 535         | 52 397         | (8 863)          | -17%           | 52 397             |
| Licence and permits                                                  |     | -               | 796                 | 796             | -               | -              | 796            | (796)            | -100%          | 796                |
| Transfer and subsidies - Operational                                 |     | 166 503         | 176 893             | 187 996         | 2 838           | 171 737        | 187 996        | (16 259)         | -9%            | 187 996            |
| Interest                                                             |     | 2 292           | 1 844               | 2 202           | 149             | 1 997          | 2 202          | (206)            | -9%            | 2 202              |
| Operational Revenue                                                  |     | 14 750          | 14 835              | 13 953          | 1 086           | 13 813         | 13 953         | (140)            | -1%            | 13 953             |
| Gains on disposal of Assets                                          |     | -               | 3 950               | 3 950           | -               | -              | 3 950          | (3 950)          | -100%          | 3 950              |
| Other Gains                                                          |     | 8 370           | -                   | -               | -               | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                  |
| <b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b> |     | <b>909 728</b>  | <b>973 266</b>      | <b>987 511</b>  | <b>89 399</b>   | <b>966 035</b> | <b>987 511</b> | <b>(21 476)</b>  | <b>-2%</b>     | <b>987 511</b>     |
| <b>Expenditure By Type</b>                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                 |                |                |                  |                |                    |
| Employee related costs                                               |     | 312 820         | 370 938             | 378 617         | 97 223          | 369 018        | 378 617        | (9 599)          | -3%            | 378 617            |
| Remuneration of councillors                                          |     | 7 376           | 7 879               | 7 879           | 2 425           | 9 336          | 7 879          | 1 457            | 18%            | 7 879              |
| Bulk purchases - electricity                                         |     | 197 628         | 231 959             | 224 959         | 19 670          | 209 474        | 224 959        | (15 485)         | -7%            | 224 959            |
| Inventory consumed                                                   |     | 16 652          | 18 699              | 20 461          | 2 380           | 16 488         | 20 461         | (3 973)          | -19%           | 20 461             |
| Debt impairment                                                      |     | 28 480          | 19 001              | 19 001          | -               | -              | 19 001         | (19 001)         | -100%          | 19 001             |
| Depreciation and amortisation                                        |     | 48 851          | 40 002              | 41 388          | 3 777           | 41 291         | 41 388         | (97)             | 0%             | 41 388             |
| Interest                                                             |     | 20 922          | 14 063              | 13 917          | 6 541           | 13 846         | 13 917         | (70)             | -1%            | 13 917             |
| Contracted services                                                  |     | 77 655          | 103 758             | 116 001         | 8 442           | 71 757         | 116 001        | (44 244)         | -38%           | 116 001            |
| Transfers and subsidies                                              |     | 9 208           | 12 283              | 11 161          | 113             | 9 158          | 11 161         | (2 003)          | -18%           | 11 161             |
| Irrecoverable debts written off                                      |     | 74 426          | 61 150              | 61 150          | 16 222          | 38 790         | 61 150         | (22 360)         | -37%           | 61 150             |
| Operational costs                                                    |     | 76 823          | 91 144              | 91 044          | 8 820           | 73 705         | 91 044         | (17 339)         | -19%           | 91 044             |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets                                         |     | 3 217           | -                   | -               | -               | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                  |
| Other Losses                                                         |     | 111             | -                   | -               | -               | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                  |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>                                             |     | <b>874 170</b>  | <b>970 877</b>      | <b>985 578</b>  | <b>165 613</b>  | <b>852 863</b> | <b>985 578</b> | <b>(132 714)</b> | <b>-13%</b>    | <b>985 578</b>     |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>                                             |     | <b>35 558</b>   | <b>2 389</b>        | <b>1 934</b>    | <b>(76 214)</b> | <b>113 172</b> | <b>1 934</b>   | <b>111 238</b>   | <b>0</b>       | <b>1 934</b>       |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)             |     | 50 307          | 130 854             | 88 638          | 18 623          | 86 587         | 88 638         | (2 050)          | (0)            | 88 638             |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)                          |     | 33              | -                   | -               | -               | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                  |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b> |     | <b>85 897</b>   | <b>133 243</b>      | <b>90 571</b>   | <b>(57 591)</b> | <b>199 759</b> | <b>90 571</b>  |                  |                | <b>90 571</b>      |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax</b>                            |     | <b>85 897</b>   | <b>133 243</b>      | <b>90 571</b>   | <b>(57 591)</b> | <b>199 759</b> | <b>90 571</b>  |                  |                | <b>90 571</b>      |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality</b>                |     | <b>85 897</b>   | <b>133 243</b>      | <b>90 571</b>   | <b>(57 591)</b> | <b>199 759</b> | <b>90 571</b>  |                  |                | <b>90 571</b>      |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>                               |     | <b>85 897</b>   | <b>133 243</b>      | <b>90 571</b>   | <b>(57 591)</b> | <b>199 759</b> | <b>90 571</b>  |                  |                | <b>90 571</b>      |

WC047 Bitou - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Vote Description                                             | Ref | Budget Year 2024/25           |                    |                    |                   |                |                  |                 |                      |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                              |     | 2023/24<br>Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly<br>Actual | YearTD Actual  | YearTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD<br>Variance<br>% | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                           | 1   |                               |                    |                    |                   |                |                  |                 |                      |                       |
| <b>Multi-Year expenditure appropriation</b>                  | 2   |                               |                    |                    |                   |                |                  |                 |                      |                       |
| Vote 3 - Community Services                                  |     | 3 636                         | 5 405              | 5 461              | 1 156             | 4 951          | 5 461            | (509)           | -9%                  | 5 461                 |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services                                  |     | 256                           | 868                | 828                | 38                | 827            | 828              | (1)             | 0%                   | 828                   |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services                                |     | 41 212                        | 143 726            | 115 969            | 14 818            | 99 361         | 115 969          | (16 609)        | -14%                 | 115 969               |
| <b>Total Capital Multi-year expenditure</b>                  | 4,7 | <b>45 103</b>                 | <b>149 999</b>     | <b>122 258</b>     | <b>16 012</b>     | <b>105 139</b> | <b>122 258</b>   | <b>(17 119)</b> | <b>-14%</b>          | <b>122 258</b>        |
| <b>Single Year expenditure appropriation</b>                 | 2   |                               |                    |                    |                   |                |                  |                 |                      |                       |
| Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager                     |     | 149                           | –                  | 492                | 291               | 358            | 492              | (135)           | -27%                 | 492                   |
| Vote 3 - Community Services                                  |     | 1 021                         | 3 796              | 2 543              | 426               | 1 175          | 2 543            | (1 368)         | -54%                 | 2 543                 |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services                                  |     | 1 513                         | 1 292              | 1 273              | 44                | 1 208          | 1 273            | (66)            | -5%                  | 1 273                 |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services                                  |     | 33                            | –                  | 69                 | 10                | 10             | 69               | (59)            | -86%                 | 69                    |
| Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning                     |     | 301                           | –                  | 110                | 95                | 97             | 110              | (13)            | -12%                 | 110                   |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services                                |     | 56 191                        | 28 073             | 21 796             | 3 293             | 16 939         | 21 796           | (4 857)         | -22%                 | 21 796                |
| <b>Total Capital single-year expenditure</b>                 | 4   | <b>59 208</b>                 | <b>33 161</b>      | <b>26 283</b>      | <b>4 160</b>      | <b>19 786</b>  | <b>26 283</b>    | <b>(6 497)</b>  | <b>-25%</b>          | <b>26 283</b>         |
| <b>Total Capital Expenditure</b>                             | 3   | <b>104 311</b>                | <b>183 160</b>     | <b>148 541</b>     | <b>20 172</b>     | <b>124 925</b> | <b>148 541</b>   | <b>(23 616)</b> | <b>-16%</b>          | <b>148 541</b>        |
| <b>Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification</b>       |     |                               |                    |                    |                   |                |                  |                 |                      |                       |
| <b>Governance and administration</b>                         |     | <b>17 223</b>                 | <b>9 350</b>       | <b>10 440</b>      | <b>1 446</b>      | <b>9 712</b>   | <b>10 440</b>    | <b>(728)</b>    | <b>-7%</b>           | <b>10 440</b>         |
| Executive and council                                        |     | 149                           | –                  | 492                | 291               | 358            | 492              | (135)           | -27%                 | 492                   |
| Finance and administration                                   |     | 17 073                        | 9 350              | 9 948              | 1 155             | 9 355          | 9 948            | (593)           | -6%                  | 9 948                 |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>                           |     | <b>4 207</b>                  | <b>6 302</b>       | <b>7 253</b>       | <b>1 424</b>      | <b>5 498</b>   | <b>7 253</b>     | <b>(1 756)</b>  | <b>-24%</b>          | <b>7 253</b>          |
| Community and social services                                |     | 3 909                         | 304                | 1 798              | 59                | 530            | 1 798            | (1 268)         | -71%                 | 1 798                 |
| Sport and recreation                                         |     | –                             | 4 455              | 4 455              | 789               | 4 311          | 4 455            | (145)           | -3%                  | 4 455                 |
| Public safety                                                |     | 298                           | 1 542              | 1 000              | 576               | 657            | 1 000            | (343)           | -34%                 | 1 000                 |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b>                   |     | <b>12 288</b>                 | <b>47 401</b>      | <b>43 636</b>      | <b>2 674</b>      | <b>32 971</b>  | <b>43 636</b>    | <b>(10 665)</b> | <b>-24%</b>          | <b>43 636</b>         |
| Planning and development                                     |     | 301                           | –                  | 110                | 95                | 97             | 110              | (13)            | -12%                 | 110                   |
| Road transport                                               |     | 11 987                        | 47 401             | 43 527             | 2 579             | 32 874         | 43 527           | (10 652)        | -24%                 | 43 527                |
| <b>Trading services</b>                                      |     | <b>70 593</b>                 | <b>120 108</b>     | <b>87 211</b>      | <b>14 628</b>     | <b>76 744</b>  | <b>87 211</b>    | <b>(10 467)</b> | <b>-12%</b>          | <b>87 211</b>         |
| Energy sources                                               |     | 19 492                        | 26 065             | 14 658             | 3 858             | 10 643         | 14 658           | (4 016)         | -27%                 | 14 658                |
| Water management                                             |     | 33 290                        | 45 070             | 32 315             | 6 170             | 30 282         | 32 315           | (2 034)         | -6%                  | 32 315                |
| Waste water management                                       |     | 17 811                        | 46 673             | 39 488             | 4 442             | 35 191         | 39 488           | (4 296)         | -11%                 | 39 488                |
| Waste management                                             |     | –                             | 2 300              | 750                | 158               | 628            | 750              | (122)           | -16%                 | 750                   |
| <b>Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification</b> | 3   | <b>104 311</b>                | <b>183 160</b>     | <b>148 541</b>     | <b>20 172</b>     | <b>124 925</b> | <b>148 541</b>   | <b>(23 616)</b> | <b>-16%</b>          | <b>148 541</b>        |
| <b>Funded by:</b>                                            |     |                               |                    |                    |                   |                |                  |                 |                      |                       |
| National Government                                          |     | 29 398                        | 29 331             | 26 792             | 3 491             | 26 495         | 26 792           | (297)           | -1%                  | 26 792                |
| Provincial Government                                        |     | 15 527                        | 78 285             | 57 782             | 4 266             | 51 844         | 57 782           | (5 938)         | -10%                 | 57 782                |
| <b>Transfers recognised - capital</b>                        |     | <b>44 924</b>                 | <b>107 616</b>     | <b>84 573</b>      | <b>7 757</b>      | <b>78 338</b>  | <b>84 573</b>    | <b>(6 235)</b>  | <b>-7%</b>           | <b>84 573</b>         |
| <b>Borrowing</b>                                             |     | <b>35 920</b>                 | <b>50 033</b>      | <b>35 125</b>      | <b>5 765</b>      | <b>22 687</b>  | <b>35 125</b>    | <b>(12 437)</b> | <b>-35%</b>          | <b>35 125</b>         |
| <b>Internally generated funds</b>                            |     | <b>23 434</b>                 | <b>25 511</b>      | <b>28 843</b>      | <b>6 650</b>      | <b>23 899</b>  | <b>28 843</b>    | <b>(4 944)</b>  | <b>-17%</b>          | <b>28 843</b>         |
| <b>Total Capital Funding</b>                                 | 7   | <b>104 279</b>                | <b>183 160</b>     | <b>148 541</b>     | <b>20 172</b>     | <b>124 925</b> | <b>148 541</b>   | <b>(23 616)</b> | <b>-16%</b>          | <b>148 541</b>        |

WC047 Bitou - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Vote Description                                                       | Ref    | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                                                        |        | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance | Full Year Forecast |
|                                                                        |        |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote                                   | 1      |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation                        |        |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              | %            |                    |
| Vote 3 - Community Services                                            |        | 3 636           | 5 405               | 5 461           | 1 156          | 4 951         | 5 461         | (509)        | -9%          | 5 461              |
| 3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services                                           |        | –               | 450                 | 450             | 212            | 212           | 450           | (238)        | -53%         | 450                |
| 3.7 - Integrated Waste Management                                      |        | –               | 500                 | 500             | 155            | 428           | 500           | (72)         | -14%         | 500                |
| 3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Recreation |        | 3 636           | 4 455               | 4 511           | 789            | 4 311         | 4 511         | (200)        | -4%          | 4 511              |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services                                            |        | 256             | 868                 | 828             | 38             | 827           | 828           | (1)          | 0%           | 828                |
| 4.5 - Information & Communication Technology                           |        | 256             | 868                 | 828             | 38             | 827           | 828           | (1)          | 0%           | 828                |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services                                          |        | 41 212          | 143 726             | 115 969         | 14 818         | 99 361        | 115 969       | (16 609)     | -14%         | 115 969            |
| 7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control              |        | 15 639          | 77 893              | 64 655          | 9 153          | 58 613        | 64 655        | (6 042)      | -9%          | 64 655             |
| 7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water                                   |        | 1 188           | 39 758              | 36 790          | 1 807          | 29 190        | 36 790        | (7 601)      | -21%         | 36 790             |
| 7.5 - Electrical and Energy                                            |        | 19 373          | 25 025              | 13 336          | 3 858          | 10 389        | 13 336        | (2 947)      | -22%         | 13 336             |
| 7.6 - Fleet Management                                                 |        | 5 012           | 1 050               | 1 188           | –              | 1 170         | 1 188         | (18)         | -2%          | 1 188              |
| Total multi-year capital expenditure                                   |        | 45 103          | 149 999             | 122 258         | 16 012         | 105 139       | 122 258       | (17 119)     | -14%         | 122 258            |
|                                                                        |        |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote                                   | 1      |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Expenditure of single-year capital appropriation                       |        |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager                               |        | 149             | –                   | 492             | 291            | 358           | 492           | (135)        | -27%         | 492                |
| 2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support                             |        | 149             | –                   | 492             | 291            | 358           | 492           | (135)        | -27%         | 492                |
| Vote 3 - Community Services                                            |        | 1 021           | 3 796               | 2 543           | 426            | 1 175         | 2 543         | (1 368)      | -54%         | 2 543              |
| 3.2 - Traffic Management Services                                      |        | –               | 250                 | 250             | 143            | 224           | 250           | (26)         | -10%         | 250                |
| 3.3 - Law Enforcement Services                                         |        | 298             | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –            | –                  |
| 3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services                                           |        | –               | 842                 | 842             | 280            | 496           | 842           | (346)        | -41%         | 842                |
| 3.6 - Library and Information Services                                 |        | 273             | 304                 | 304             | –              | –             | 304           | (304)        | -100%        | 304                |
| 3.7 - Integrated Waste Management                                      |        | –               | 1 800               | 250             | 3              | 200           | 250           | (50)         | -20%         | 250                |
| 3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Recreation |        | 449             | 600                 | 896             | –              | 255           | 896           | (642)        | -72%         | 896                |
| Vote 4 - Corporate Services                                            |        | 1 513           | 1 292               | 1 273           | 44             | 1 208         | 1 273         | (66)         | -5%          | 1 273              |
| 4.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |        | –               | –                   | 59              | –              | –             | 59            | (59)         | -100%        | 59                 |
| 4.5 - Information & Communication Technology                           |        | 1 513           | 1 292               | 1 214           | 44             | 1 208         | 1 214         | (7)          | -1%          | 1 214              |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services                                            |        | 33              | –                   | 69              | 10             | 10            | 69            | (59)         | -86%         | 69                 |
| 5.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |        | –               | –                   | 69              | 10             | 10            | 69            | (59)         | -86%         | 69                 |
| 5.2 - Budget & Reporting                                               |        | 33              | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –            | –                  |
| Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning                               |        | 301             | –                   | 110             | 95             | 97            | 110           | (13)         | -12%         | 110                |
| 6.1 - Director; Executive Support                                      |        | –               | –                   | 110             | 95             | 97            | 110           | (13)         | -12%         | 110                |
| 6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism                             | 301    | –               | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            | –            |                    |
| Vote 7 - Engineering Services                                          | 56 191 | 28 073          | 21 796              | 3 293           | 16 939         | 21 796        | (4 857)       | -22%         | 21 796       |                    |
| 7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control              | 35 462 | 13 850          | 7 148               | 1 459           | 6 860          | 7 148         | (288)         | -4%          | 7 148        |                    |
| 7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water                                   | 10 799 | 7 643           | 6 736               | 772             | 3 685          | 6 736         | (3 052)       | -45%         | 6 736        |                    |
| 7.5 - Electrical and Energy                                            | 119    | 1 040           | 1 322               | –               | 254            | 1 322         | (1 068)       | -81%         | 1 322        |                    |
| 7.6 - Fleet Management                                                 | 9 810  | 5 540           | 6 589               | 1 063           | 6 141          | 6 589         | (449)         | -7%          | 6 589        |                    |
| Total single-year capital expenditure                                  | 59 208 | 33 161          | 26 283              | 4 160           | 19 786         | 26 283        | (6 497)       | (0)          | 26 283       |                    |
|                                                                        |        |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Total Capital Expenditure                                              |        | 104 311         | 183 160             | 148 541         | 20 172         | 124 925       | 148 541       | (23 616)     | (0)          | 148 541            |

**WC047 Bitou - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q4 Fourth Quarter**

| Description                                             | Ref | 2023/24          | Budget Year 2024/25 |                  |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                                         |     | Audited Outcome  | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget  | YearTD Actual    | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                      |     |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                           | 1   |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                   |     |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                               |     | 165 432          | 60 220              | 149 202          | 240 665          | 149 202            |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions  |     | 54 528           | 75 841              | 73 047           | 69 169           | 73 047             |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions              |     | 40 213           | 97 230              | 81 355           | 80 549           | 81 355             |
| Current portion of non-current receivables              |     | 9                | 11                  | 9                | 9                | 9                  |
| Inventory                                               |     | 15 845           | 20 180              | 18 448           | 17 232           | 18 448             |
| VAT                                                     |     | 283 602          | 212 584             | 283 602          | 275 979          | 283 602            |
| Other current assets                                    |     | 898              | 180                 | 1 052            | 11 278           | 1 052              |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                             |     | <b>560 528</b>   | <b>466 245</b>      | <b>606 716</b>   | <b>694 882</b>   | <b>606 716</b>     |
| <b>Non current assets</b>                               |     |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Investment property                                     |     | 14 050           | 12 692              | 14 050           | 14 050           | 14 050             |
| Property, plant and equipment                           |     | 1 319 839        | 1 403 181           | 1 426 992        | 1 403 472        | 1 426 992          |
| Heritage assets                                         |     | 38               | 35                  | 38               | 38               | 38                 |
| <b>Total non current assets</b>                         |     | <b>1 333 926</b> | <b>1 415 909</b>    | <b>1 441 079</b> | <b>1 417 560</b> | <b>1 441 079</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                     |     | <b>1 894 455</b> | <b>1 882 153</b>    | <b>2 047 795</b> | <b>2 112 442</b> | <b>2 047 795</b>   |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                      |     |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                              |     |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Financial liabilities                                   |     | 20 425           | 1 103               | 41 876           | 20 412           | 41 876             |
| Consumer deposits                                       |     | 11 362           | 9 848               | 11 362           | 11 987           | 11 362             |
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions     |     | 125 575          | 86 278              | 153 519          | 119 153          | 153 519            |
| Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions |     | (31 403)         | (13 526)            | (43 017)         | (15 398)         | (43 017)           |
| Provision                                               |     | 47 936           | 116 950             | 48 075           | 29 021           | 48 075             |
| VAT                                                     |     | 268 421          | 239 157             | 268 421          | 279 795          | 268 421            |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>                        |     | <b>442 316</b>   | <b>439 810</b>      | <b>480 235</b>   | <b>444 971</b>   | <b>480 235</b>     |
| <b>Non current liabilities</b>                          |     |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Financial liabilities                                   |     | 107 718          | 130 734             | 106 408          | 127 938          | 106 408            |
| Provision                                               |     | 13 801           | 10 320              | 13 801           | 10 860           | 13 801             |
| Other non-current liabilities                           |     | 70 559           | 58 456              | 96 636           | 68 886           | 96 636             |
| <b>Total non current liabilities</b>                    |     | <b>192 078</b>   | <b>199 510</b>      | <b>216 846</b>   | <b>207 684</b>   | <b>216 846</b>     |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                                |     | <b>634 394</b>   | <b>639 320</b>      | <b>697 080</b>   | <b>652 654</b>   | <b>697 080</b>     |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                                       | 2   | <b>1 260 061</b> | <b>1 242 834</b>    | <b>1 350 715</b> | <b>1 459 788</b> | <b>1 350 715</b>   |
| <b>COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>                          |     |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)                           |     | 1 183 380        | 1 167 034           | 1 316 706        | 1 389 683        | 1 316 706          |
| Reserves and funds                                      |     | 76 681           | 75 800              | 76 681           | 70 105           | 76 681             |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>                    | 2   | <b>1 260 061</b> | <b>1 242 834</b>    | <b>1 393 387</b> | <b>1 459 788</b> | <b>1 393 387</b>   |

WC047 Bitou - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                    | Ref | Budget Year 2024/25     |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                |     | 2023/24 Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                    |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES            | 1   |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Receipts                                       |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Property rates                                 |     | –                       | 175 067         | 174 808         | 26 507         | 195 831       | 174 808       | 21 023       | 12%            | 174 808            |
| Service charges                                |     | –                       | 434 972         | 435 238         | 102 277        | 480 100       | 435 238       | 44 862       | 10%            | 435 238            |
| Other revenue                                  |     | –                       | 26 596          | 26 669          | 19 849         | 123 266       | 26 669        | 96 597       | 362%           | 23 531             |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational          |     | –                       | 176 723         | 185 015         | 8 575          | 179 578       | 185 015       | (5 438)      | -3%            | 185 015            |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital              |     | –                       | 130 854         | 91 558          | 20 731         | 99 040        | 91 558        | 7 482        | 8%             | 88 638             |
| Interest                                       |     | –                       | 12 448          | 12 448          | 4 254          | 22 531        | 12 448        | 10 082       | 81%            | 12 448             |
| Dividends                                      |     | –                       | –               | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Payments                                       |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Suppliers and employees                        |     | –                       | (778 720)       | (778 720)       | (152 259)      | (897 951)     | (778 720)     | 119 231      | -15%           | (64 231)           |
| Interest                                       |     | –                       | (14 063)        | (13 917)        | (6 541)        | (13 846)      | (13 917)      | (70)         | 1%             | (13 917)           |
| Transfers and Subsidies                        |     | –                       | (11 983)        | (12 183)        | (113)          | (9 158)       | (12 183)      | (3 025)      | 25%            | (12 183)           |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES      |     | –                       | 151 894         | 120 916         | 23 281         | 179 389       | 120 916       | (58 473)     | -48%           | 829 347            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES           |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Receipts                                       |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE                    |     | –                       | 3 950           | 3 950           | –              | –             | 3 950         | (3 950)      | -100%          | 3 950              |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables |     | –                       | –               | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |     | –                       | –               | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Payments                                       |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Capital assets                                 |     | –                       | (183 160)       | (152 144)       | (20 172)       | (124 925)     | (152 144)     | (27 219)     | 18%            | 153 541            |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES      |     | –                       | (179 210)       | (148 194)       | (20 172)       | (124 925)     | (148 194)     | (23 269)     | 16%            | 157 491            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES           |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Receipts                                       |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Short term loans                               |     | –                       | –               | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing                |     | –                       | 50 033          | 40 545          | 40 545         | 40 545        | 40 545        | –            |                | 40 545             |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits       |     | –                       | –               | –               | 37             | 626           | –             | 626          | 0%             | –                  |
| Payments                                       |     |                         |                 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Repayment of borrowing                         |     | –                       | (20 372)        | (20 404)        | (9 869)        | (20 402)      | (20 404)      | (2)          | 0%             | –                  |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES      |     | –                       | 29 662          | 20 141          | 30 713         | 20 769        | 20 141        | (627)        | -3%            | 40 545             |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD          |     | –                       | 2 346           | (7 136)         | 33 822         | 75 233        | (7 136)       |              |                | 1 027 383          |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:            |     | –                       | 103 139         | 211 177         |                | 165 432       | 211 177       |              |                | 165 432            |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:       |     | –                       | 105 486         | 204 041         |                | 240 665       | 204 041       |              |                | 1 192 815          |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Ref | Description             | Variance | Reasons for material deviations | Remedial or corrective steps/remarks |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | R thousands             |          |                                 |                                      |
|     | Revenue                 |          |                                 |                                      |
| 2   | Expenditure By Type     |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                         |          |                                 |                                      |
| 3   | Capital Expenditure     |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                         |          |                                 |                                      |
| 4   | Financial Position      |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                         |          |                                 |                                      |
| 5   | Cash Flow               |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                         |          |                                 |                                      |
| 6   | Measureable performance |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                         |          |                                 |                                      |
| 7   | Municipal Entities      |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                         |          |                                 |                                      |

**WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - Q4 Fourth Quarter**

| Description of financial indicator                          | Basis of calculation                                                                                        | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |               |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                                             |                                                                                                             |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | YearTD Actual | Full Year Forecast |
| <b><u>Borrowing Management</u></b>                          |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure                    | Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure                                                             |     | 2,4%            | 5,6%                | 5,6%            | 6,5%          | 5,6%               |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure               | Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants                                                   |     | 34,4%           | 27,3%               | 23,6%           | 18,2%         | 23,6%              |
| <b><u>Safety of Capital</u></b>                             |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Debt to Equity                                              | Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/<br>Funds & Reserves                                     |     | 17,2%           | 11,7%               | 21,0%           | 14,3%         | 21,0%              |
| Gearing                                                     | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves                                                                       |     | 140,5%          | 172,5%              | 138,8%          | 182,5%        | 138,8%             |
| <b><u>Liquidity</u></b>                                     |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Current Ratio                                               | Current assets/current liabilities                                                                          | 1   | 126,7%          | 106,0%              | 126,3%          | 156,2%        | 126,3%             |
| Liquidity Ratio                                             | Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities                                                                         |     | 37,4%           | 13,7%               | 31,1%           | 54,1%         | 31,1%              |
| <b><u>Revenue Management</u></b>                            |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Annual Debtors Collection Rate<br>(Payment Level %)         | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing                                                                 |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue                              | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue<br>Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors ><br>12 Months Old |     | 10,5%           | 17,8%               | 15,7%           | 16,7%         | 15,7%              |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered                              |                                                                                                             |     | 0,0%            | 0,0%                | 0,0%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%               |
| <b><u>Creditors Management</u></b>                          |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Creditors System Efficiency                                 | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))                                                      |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| <b><u>Funding of Provisions</u></b>                         |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded                         | Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions                                                                        |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| <b><u>Other Indicators</u></b>                              |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Electricity Distribution Losses                             | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units<br>sold)/units purchased and generated                   | 2   |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Water Distribution Losses                                   | % Volume (units purchased and own source less units<br>sold)/Total units purchased and own source           | 2   |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| Employee costs                                              | Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue                                                              |     | 34,4%           | 38,1%               | 38,3%           | 38,2%         | 38,3%              |
| Repairs & Maintenance                                       | R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue                                                                         |     | 4,3%            | 4,9%                | 4,2%            | 3,2%          | 4,2%               |
| Interest & Depreciation                                     | I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue                                                                         |     | 7,7%            | 5,6%                | 5,6%            | 5,7%          | 5,6%               |
| <b><u>IDP regulation financial viability indicators</u></b> |                                                                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| i. Debt coverage                                            | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt<br>service payments due within financial year)            |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue                          | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue<br>received for services                                   |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |
| iii. Cost coverage                                          | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational<br>expenditure                                     |     |                 |                     |                 |               |                    |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                             | NT Code | Budget Year 2024/25 |            |            |             |             |             |              |          |          |                    | Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                         |         | 0-30 Days           | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total    | Total over 90 days |                                              |                                             |
| R thousands                                                             |         |                     |            |            |             |             |             |              |          |          |                    |                                              |                                             |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source                                   |         |                     |            |            |             |             |             |              |          |          |                    |                                              |                                             |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water          | 1200    | 8 099               | 3 699      | 2 321      | 2 202       | 91 686      | -           | -            | -        | 108 006  | 93 888             | 10 429                                       | -                                           |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity    | 1300    | 14 884              | 2 626      | 1 181      | 631         | 18 306      | -           | -            | -        | 37 628   | 18 937             | 161                                          | -                                           |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates             | 1400    | 15 074              | 2 303      | 1 485      | 1 201       | 45 403      | -           | -            | -        | 65 465   | 46 604             | 417                                          | -                                           |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management         | 1500    | 6 733               | 3 144      | 2 316      | 2 278       | 104 057     | -           | -            | -        | 118 529  | 106 335            | 3 360                                        | -                                           |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management               | 1600    | 4 191               | 1 719      | 1 449      | 1 401       | 62 787      | -           | -            | -        | 71 547   | 64 188             | 1 756                                        | -                                           |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors        | 1700    | -                   | -          | -          | -           | -           | -           | -            | -        | -        | -                  | -                                            | -                                           |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts                                      | 1810    | -                   | -          | -          | -           | -           | -           | -            | -        | -        | -                  | -                                            | -                                           |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820    | -                   | -          | -          | -           | -           | -           | -            | -        | -        | -                  | -                                            | -                                           |
| Other                                                                   | 1900    | (22 190)            | 89         | 77         | 78          | 9 958       | -           | -            | -        | (11 988) | 10 036             | 99                                           | -                                           |
| Total By Income Source                                                  | 2000    | 26 790              | 13 579     | 8 829      | 7 791       | 332 197     | -           | -            | -        | 389 187  | 339 988            | 16 222                                       | -                                           |
| 2023/24 - totals only                                                   |         |                     |            |            |             |             |             |              |          | -        | -                  |                                              |                                             |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group                                  |         |                     |            |            |             |             |             |              |          |          |                    |                                              |                                             |
| Organs of State                                                         | 2200    | 107                 | 526        | 395        | 163         | 3 399       | -           | -            | -        | 4 589    | 3 562              | -                                            | -                                           |
| Commercial                                                              | 2300    | 2 259               | 1 916      | 973        | 799         | 30 631      | -           | -            | -        | 36 578   | 31 430             | -                                            | -                                           |
| Households                                                              | 2400    | 24 424              | 11 137     | 7 461      | 6 830       | 298 167     | -           | -            | -        | 348 019  | 304 997            | -                                            | -                                           |
| Other                                                                   | 2500    | -                   | -          | -          | -           | -           | -           | -            | -        | -        | -                  | -                                            | -                                           |
| Total By Customer Group                                                 | 2600    | 26 790              | 13 579     | 8 829      | 7 791       | 332 197     | -           | -            | -        | 389 187  | 339 988            | -                                            | -                                           |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                             | NT Code | Budget Year 2024/25 |              |              |               |                |                |                   |             |       | Prior year totals for chart (same period) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                         |         | 0 - 30 Days         | 31 - 60 Days | 61 - 90 Days | 91 - 120 Days | 121 - 150 Days | 151 - 180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |                                           |
| R thousands                             |         |                     |              |              |               |                |                |                   |             |       |                                           |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type |         |                     |              |              |               |                |                |                   |             |       |                                           |
| Bulk Electricity                        | 0100    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| Bulk Water                              | 0200    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| PAYE deductions                         | 0300    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| VAT (output less input)                 | 0400    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions        | 0500    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| Loan repayments                         | 0600    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| Trade Creditors                         | 0700    | 4 207               | -            | 0            | -             | -              | -              | 22                | -           | 4 230 | -                                         |
| Auditor General                         | 0800    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| Other                                   | 0900    | -                   | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              | -                 | -           | -     | -                                         |
| Total By Customer Type                  | 1000    | 4 207               | -            | 0            | -             | -              | -              | 22                | -           | 4 230 | -                                         |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Investments by maturity<br>Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Period of<br>Investment | Type of<br>Investment | Capital<br>Guarantee<br>(Yes/ No) | Variable or<br>Fixed interest<br>rate | Interest Rate<br>* | Commission<br>Paid (Rands) | Commission<br>Recipient | Expiry date of<br>investment | Opening<br>balance | Interest to be<br>realised | Partial /<br>Premature<br>Withdrawal (4) | Investment<br>Top Up | Closing<br>Balance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| R thousands                                                    |     | Yrs/Months              |                       |                                   |                                       |                    |                            |                         |                              |                    |                            |                                          |                      |                    |
| Municipality                                                   |     |                         |                       |                                   |                                       |                    |                            |                         |                              |                    |                            |                                          |                      |                    |
| Absa Bank: 9380348553                                          |     | Call deposit            | Call deposit          | No                                | Variable                              | 8,15%              | No                         | No                      | Call deposit                 | 21 223             | 137                        |                                          | -                    | 21 359             |
| Standard Bank: 488607000-078                                   |     | Call deposit            | Call deposit          | No                                | Variable                              | 7,50%              | No                         | No                      | Call deposit                 | 5 738              | 34                         |                                          | -                    | 5 772              |
| Absa Bank: 9381946782                                          |     | Call deposit            | Call deposit          | No                                | Variable                              | 8,15%              | No                         | No                      | Call deposit                 | 12 763             | 82                         |                                          | -                    | 12 845             |
| Nedbank: 037881052406                                          |     | 365days                 | Fixed deposit         | No                                | Fixed                                 | 9,02%              | No                         | No                      | 11/09/2025                   | 50 000             | 3 620                      |                                          | -                    | 53 620             |
| Standard bank: 488607000-087                                   |     | 360days                 | Fixed deposit         | No                                | Fixed                                 | 8,85%              | No                         | No                      | 06/09/2025                   | 47 745             | 3 380                      |                                          | -                    | 51 125             |
| Absa Bank: 9395881776                                          |     | Call deposit            | Call deposit          | No                                | Variable                              | 8,15%              | No                         | No                      | Call deposit                 | 12 256             | 79                         |                                          | -                    | 12 335             |
| Standard Bank: 488607000-089                                   |     | 90days                  | Fixed deposit         | No                                | Fixed                                 | 8,35%              | No                         | No                      | 11/06/2025                   | 30 549             | 618                        | (30 618)                                 | -                    | 549                |
| -                                                              |     |                         |                       |                                   |                                       |                    |                            |                         |                              |                    |                            |                                          |                      | -                  |
| -                                                              |     |                         |                       |                                   |                                       |                    |                            |                         |                              |                    |                            |                                          |                      | -                  |
| Municipality sub-total                                         |     |                         |                       |                                   |                                       |                    |                            |                         |                              | 180 274            | 7 949                      |                                          | -                    | 157 606            |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                                       | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                   |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>RECEIPTS:</b>                                                                  | 1,2 |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Operating Transfers and Grants</b>                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>National Government:</b>                                                       |     | 3 650           | 159 289             | 165 328         | (57)           | 157 275       | 165 181       | (7 906)      | -4,8%          | 11 180             |
| Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share                               | 3   | -               | 154 148             | 154 148         | -              | 154 001       | 154 001       | -            |                | -                  |
| Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy                                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| 2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Agriculture Research and Technology                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Community Library                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Department of Environmental Affairs                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Department of Tourism                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Emergency Medical Service                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B] |     | 1 879           | 1 474               | 1 474           | (57)           | 1 474         | 1 474         | -            |                | 1 474              |
| HIV and Aids                                                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Housing Accreditation                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Housing Top structure                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Integrated City Development Grant                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Khayelitsha Urban Renewal                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     | 1 771           | 1 800               | 1 800           | -              | 1 800         | 1 800         | -            |                | 1 800              |
| Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]                                            |     | -               | 1 867               | 6 818           | -              | -             | 6 818         | (6 818)      | -100,0%        | 6 818              |
| Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Natural Resource Management Project                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Operation Clean Audit                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Service Improvement Facility                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Restructuring - Seed Funding                                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Sport and Recreation                                                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     | -               | -                   | 1 088           | -              | -             | 1 088         | (1 088)      | -100,0%        | 1 088              |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |





| Description                                                                       | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                   |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     | 21 783          | 22 874              | 21 730          | -              | 22 818        | 21 730        | 1 088        | 5,0%           | 21 730             |
| Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Human Settlement                                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Community Library                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Khayelitsha Urban Renewal                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                 |     | -               | 12 000              | 9 080           | -              | 9 080         | 9 080         | -            |                | 9 080              |
| WIFI Connectivity                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B] |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Aquaponic Project                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Restitution Settlement                                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Restructuring Seed Funding                                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Emergency Housing Grant                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant                                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Provincial Government:</b>                                                     |     | <b>16 023</b>   | <b>79 330</b>       | <b>57 827</b>   | <b>20 731</b>  | <b>67 142</b> | <b>57 827</b> | <b>9 315</b> | <b>16,1%</b>   | <b>57 827</b>      |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | 350                 | 350             | -              | -             | 350           | (350)        | -100,0%        | 350                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | 15 673          | -                   | -               | 16 307         | 54 493        | -             | 54 493       |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | 350             | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | 980                 | 980             | -              | 980           | 980           | -            |                | 980                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

[illegible]

| Description                                        | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                    |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                 |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Specify (Add grant description)                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Other grant providers:</b>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Households                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Non-Profit Institutions                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Private Enterprises                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Corporations                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Higher Educational Institutions                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Parent Municipality / Entity                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Transfer from Operational Revenue                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Total Capital Transfers and Grants</b>          | 5   | 41 580          | 114 204             | 88 638          | 20 731         | 99 040        | 88 638        | 10 402       | 11,7%          | 88 638             |
| <b>TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS &amp; GRANTS</b>    | 5   | 57 758          | 299 706             | 280 471         | 25 019         | 274 330       | 280 324       | (5 995)      | -2,1%          | 126 323            |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                                       | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                   |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>                                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants</b>                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>National Government:</b>                                                       |     | 5 470           | 1 474               | 4 362           | 1 799          | 4 169         | 4 362         | (192)        | -4,4%          | (4 362)            |
| Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| 2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Agriculture Research and Technology                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Community Library                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Department of Environmental Affairs                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Department of Tourism                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Emergency Medical Service                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B] |     | 1 879           | 1 474               | 1 474           | -              | 1 474         | 1 474         | -            | -              | (1 474)            |
| HIV and Aids                                                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Housing Accreditation                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Housing Top structure                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Integrated City Development Grant                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Khayelitsha Urban Renewal                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     | 2 449           | -                   | 1 800           | 711            | 1 608         | 1 800         | (192)        | -10,7%         | (1 800)            |
| Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Natural Resource Management Project                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Operation Clean Audit                                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Public Service Improvement Facility                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Restructuring - Seed Funding                                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Sport and Recreation                                                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     | 1 142           | -                   | 1 088           | 1 088          | 1 088         | 1 088         | -            | -              | (1 088)            |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |





| Description                                                                       | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                   |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     | 29 986          | 22 874              | 21 730          | 3 484          | 21 492        | 21 730        | (239)        | -1,1%          | (21 730)           |
| Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Human Settlement                                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Community Library                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Khayelitsha Urban Renewal                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                 |     | -               | 12 000              | 9 080           | 3 157          | 6 487         | 9 080         | (2 593)      | -28,6%         | (9 080)            |
| WIFI Connectivity                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B] |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Aquaponic Project                                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Restitution Settlement                                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Municipal Emergency Housing Grant                                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant                                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Provincial Government:                                                            |     | 16 547          | 95 980              | 57 827          | 11 982         | 58 609        | 57 827        | 781          | 1,4%           | (57 827)           |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | 314             | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | 13 734          | -                   | -               | 8 021          | 51 862        | -             | 51 862       |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | 345             | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | 980                 | 980             | -              | 980           | 980           | -            |                | (980)              |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | 350                 | 350             | -              | -             | 350           | (350)        | -100,0%        | (350)              |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

| Description                     | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                 |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | 78 000              | 46 470          | -              | -             | 46 470        | (46 470)     | -100,0%        | (46 470)           |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | 2 153           | 16 650              | 10 027          | 3 961          | 5 766         | 10 027        | (4 261)      | -42,5%         | (10 027)           |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>District Municipality:</b>   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Specify (Add grant description) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Other grant providers:</b>   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

| Description                                              | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |                |                |                 |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                          |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual  | YearTD Budget  | YTD Variance    | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |                |                |                 |                |                    |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Households                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Non-Profit Institutions                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Private Enterprises                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Public Corporations                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Higher Educational Institutions                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Parent Municipality / Entity                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| Transfer from Operational Revenue                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| <b>Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants</b> |     | <b>50 307</b>   | <b>130 854</b>      | <b>88 638</b>   | <b>18 623</b>  | <b>86 587</b>  | <b>88 638</b>  | <b>(2 050)</b>  | <b>-2,3%</b>   | <b>(88 638)</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS</b>         |     | <b>72 097</b>   | <b>159 656</b>      | <b>122 486</b>  | <b>21 461</b>  | <b>104 323</b> | <b>122 486</b> | <b>(18 162)</b> | <b>-14,8%</b>  | <b>(122 486)</b>   |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                                       | Ref | Budget Year 2024/25       |                |               |              |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                                                                   |     | Approved Rollover 2023/24 | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % |
| R thousands                                                                       |     |                           |                |               |              |                |
| EXPENDITURE                                                                       |     |                           |                |               |              |                |
| Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs                                      |     |                           |                |               |              |                |
| National Government:                                                              |     | -                         | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| 2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]         |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Agriculture Research and Technology                                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental                                       |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management                                  |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Community Library                                                                 |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Department of Environmental Affairs                                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Department of Tourism                                                             |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane                            |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Emergency Medical Service                                                         |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B] |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| HIV and Aids                                                                      |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Housing Accreditation                                                             |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Housing Top structure                                                             |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]                             |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Integrated City Development Grant                                                 |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Khayelitsha Urban Renewal                                                         |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal                                                    |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]                          |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]                                            |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant                                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Natural Resource Management Project                                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant                                       |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Operation Clean Audit                                                             |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant                                                 |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Public Service Improvement Facility                                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Restructuring - Seed Funding                                                      |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book                                            |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant                                         |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Sport and Recreation                                                              |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants                                                 |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]                              |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements                                            |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant                                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Smart Connect Grant                                                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Urban Settlement Development Grant                                                |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services                  |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Street Lighting                                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Traditional Leaders - Imbizon                                                     |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook                          |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant                               |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant                                                |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Emergency Housing Grant                                                 |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant                                      |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Municipal Rehabilitation Grant                                                    |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant                                                |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Provincial Government:                                                            |     | -                         | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | -              | -             | -            |                |

| Description                                                                       | Ref | Budget Year 2024/25       |                |               |              |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                                                                   |     | Approved Rollover 2023/24 | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                                |     |                           |                |               |              |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| <b>District Municipality:</b>                                                     |     | –                         | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| <b>Other grant providers:</b>                                                     |     | –                         | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts                                                |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations                                |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Households                                                                        |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Non-profit Institutions                                                           |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Private Enterprises                                                               |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Public Corporations                                                               |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Higher Educational Institutions                                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Parent Municipality / Entity                                                      |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| <b>Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs</b>                         |     | –                         | –              | –             | –            |                |
| <b>Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs</b>                                 |     |                           |                |               |              |                |
| <b>National Government:</b>                                                       |     | –                         | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]     |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                               |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]                                  |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Municipal Human Settlement                                                        |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Community Library                                                                 |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Khayelitsha Urban Renewal                                                         |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]                         |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]                                 |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]                                      |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]                           |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)                                  |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]                                 |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| WIFI Connectivity                                                                 |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B] |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Aquaaponic Project                                                                |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |

| Description                                           | Ref | Budget Year 2024/25       |                |               |              |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                                       |     | Approved Rollover 2023/24 | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                    |     |                           |                |               |              |                |
| Restition Settlement                                  |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B] |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Municipal Emergency Housing Grant                     |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant          |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant                    |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| <b>Provincial Government:</b>                         |     | –                         | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| <b>District Municipality:</b>                         |     | –                         | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Specify (Add grant description)                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| <b>Other grant providers:</b>                         |     | –                         | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts                    |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations    |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Households                                            |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Non-Profit Institutions                               |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Private Enterprises                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Public Corporations                                   |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Higher Educational Institutions                       |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Parent Municipality / Entity                          |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |
| Transfer from Operational Revenue                     |     |                           | –              | –             | –            |                |

| Description                                      | Ref | Budget Year 2024/25       |                |               |              |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                                  |     | Approved Rollover 2023/24 | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % |
| R thousands                                      |     |                           |                |               |              |                |
| Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs |     | -                         | -              | -             | -            |                |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS         |     | -                         | -              | -             | -            |                |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration             | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                             |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                 | 1   | A               | B                   | C               |                |               |               |              |                | D                  |
| <b>Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)</b>    |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                                    |     | 5 780           | 5 882               | 5 882           | 1 895          | 7 352         | 5 882         | 1 470        | 25%            | 5 882              |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                               |     | 515             | 882                 | 882             | 129            | 514           | 882           | (368)        | -42%           | 882                |
| Medical Aid Contributions                                   |     | 121             | 127                 | 127             | 35             | 127           | 127           | (0)          | 0%             | 127                |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                     |     | 375             | 346                 | 346             | 163            | 583           | 346           | 237          | 69%            | 346                |
| Cellphone Allowance                                         |     | 584             | 642                 | 642             | 204            | 760           | 642           | 119          | 18%            | 642                |
| Housing Allowances                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Other benefits and allowances                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Sub Total - Councillors</b>                              | 4   | 7 376           | 7 879               | 7 879           | 2 425          | 9 336         | 7 879         | 1 457        | 18%            | 7 879              |
| <b>% increase</b>                                           |     |                 | 6,8%                | 6,8%            |                |               |               |              |                | 6,8%               |
| <b>Senior Managers of the Municipality</b>                  | 3   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                                    |     | 14 866          | 10 851              | 9 165           | 2 599          | 7 198         | 9 165         | (1 967)      | -21%           | 9 165              |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                               |     | 821             | 1 465               | 1 555           | 300            | 1 031         | 1 555         | (525)        | -34%           | 1 555              |
| Medical Aid Contributions                                   |     | 74              | 193                 | 188             | 18             | 72            | 188           | (116)        | -62%           | 188                |
| Overtime                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Performance Bonus                                           |     | 526             | 905                 | 925             | -              | -             | 925           | (925)        | -100%          | 925                |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                     |     | 724             | 1 131               | 965             | 172            | 711           | 965           | (254)        | -26%           | 965                |
| Cellphone Allowance                                         |     | 246             | 384                 | 335             | 85             | 273           | 335           | (63)         | -19%           | 335                |
| Housing Allowances                                          |     | 5               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Other benefits and allowances                               |     | 82              | 2 208               | 2 207           | 32             | 423           | 2 207         | (1 785)      | -81%           | 2 207              |
| Payments in lieu of leave                                   |     | 60              | 348                 | 325             | -              | -             | 325           | (325)        | -100%          | 325                |
| Long service awards                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Entertainment                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Scarcity                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Acting and post related allowance                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| In kind benefits                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality</b>          | 4   | 17 404          | 17 483              | 15 666          | 3 206          | 9 707         | 15 666        | (5 959)      | -38%           | 15 666             |
| <b>% increase</b>                                           |     |                 | 0,5%                | -10,0%          |                |               |               |              |                | -10,0%             |
| <b>Other Municipal Staff</b>                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                                    |     | 175 887         | 203 854             | 210 909         | 61 378         | 240 088       | 210 909       | 29 179       | 14%            | 210 909            |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                               |     | 28 981          | 34 679              | 34 864          | 10 309         | 37 799        | 34 864        | 2 935        | 8%             | 34 864             |
| Medical Aid Contributions                                   |     | 18 623          | 24 393              | 24 688          | 6 249          | 23 346        | 24 688        | (1 341)      | -5%            | 24 688             |
| Overtime                                                    |     | 27 589          | 19 547              | 20 197          | 9 087          | 32 356        | 20 197        | 12 160       | 60%            | 20 197             |
| Performance Bonus                                           |     | 62              | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                     |     | 10 803          | 12 536              | 12 890          | 3 715          | 13 574        | 12 890        | 685          | 5%             | 12 890             |
| Cellphone Allowance                                         |     | 1 695           | 1 709               | 1 827           | 627            | 2 265         | 1 827         | 438          | 24%            | 1 827              |
| Housing Allowances                                          |     | 911             | 1 045               | 1 058           | 357            | 1 422         | 1 058         | 364          | 34%            | 1 058              |
| Other benefits and allowances                               |     | 21 504          | 22 882              | 23 227          | 2 295          | 8 460         | 23 227        | (14 768)     | -64%           | 23 227             |
| Payments in lieu of leave                                   |     | 2 473           | 6 026               | 6 136           | -              | -             | 6 136         | (6 136)      | -100%          | 6 136              |
| Long service awards                                         |     | 1 703           | 1 077               | 1 077           | -              | -             | 1 077         | (1 077)      | -100%          | 1 077              |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations                         |     | 5 184           | 25 708              | 26 077          | -              | 0             | 26 077        | (26 077)     | -100%          | 26 077             |
| Entertainment                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Scarcity                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Acting and post related allowance                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| In kind benefits                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff</b>                    | 4   | 295 416         | 353 455             | 362 951         | 94 017         | 359 311       | 362 951       | (3 640)      | -1%            | 362 951            |
| <b>% increase</b>                                           |     |                 | 19,6%               | 22,9%           |                |               |               |              |                | 22,9%              |
| <b>Total Parent Municipality</b>                            |     | 320 196         | 378 817             | 386 496         | 99 647         | 378 354       | 386 496       | (8 142)      | -2%            | 386 496            |
| <b>Unpaid salary, allowances &amp; benefits in arrears:</b> |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Board Members of Entities</b>                            |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Medical Aid Contributions                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Overtime                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Performance Bonus                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Cellphone Allowance                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Housing Allowances                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Other benefits and allowances                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Board Fees                                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Payments in lieu of leave                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Long service awards                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Entertainment                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Scarcity                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Acting and post related allowance                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| In kind benefits                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Sub Total - Executive members Board</b>                  | 2   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>% increase</b>                                           | 4   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Senior Managers of Entities</b>                          |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Medical Aid Contributions                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |

| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                 |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Overtime                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Performance Bonus                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Cellphone Allowance                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Housing Allowances                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Other benefits and allowances                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Payments in lieu of leave                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Long service awards                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Entertainment                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Scarcity                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Acting and post related allowance               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| In kind benefits                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities</b>  | 2   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>% increase</b>                               | 4   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Other Staff of Entities</b>                  |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Medical Aid Contributions                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Overtime                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Performance Bonus                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Cellphone Allowance                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Housing Allowances                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Other benefits and allowances                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Payments in lieu of leave                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Long service awards                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Entertainment                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Scarcity                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Acting and post related allowance               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| In kind benefits                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities</b>      | 4   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>% increase</b>                               | 4   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Total Municipal Entities</b>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES &amp; BENEFITS</b>  |     | 320 196         | 378 817             | 386 496         | 99 647         | 378 354       | 386 496       | (8 142)      | -2%            | 386 496            |
| <b>% increase</b>                               | 4   | -               | 18,3%               | 20,7%           | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | 20,7%              |
| <b>TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF</b>                 |     | 312 820         | 370 938             | 378 617         | 97 223         | 369 018       | 378 617       | (9 599)      | -3%            | 378 617            |

**WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - Q4 Fourth Quarter**

| Description                                                          | Ref      | Budget Year 2024/25 |                |                  |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                | 2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework |                        |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                      |          | July Outcome        | August Budget  | September Budget | October Budget | November Budget | December Budget | January Budget | February Budget | March Budget    | April Budget   | May Budget      | June Budget    | Budget Year 2024/25                                 | Budget Year +1 2025/26 | Budget Year +2 2026/27 |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                   | <b>1</b> |                     |                |                  |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                                                     |                        |                        |
| <b>Cash Receipts By Source</b>                                       |          |                     |                |                  |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                                                     |                        |                        |
| Property rates                                                       |          | 15 982              | 15 417         | 14 575           | 16 650         | 17 029          | 9 485           | 18 595         | 14 143          | 15 366          | 15 712         | 16 370          | 26 507         | 174 808                                             | 189 142                | 199 917                |
| Service charges - electricity revenue                                |          | 19 297              | 21 374         | 13 057           | 17 691         | 19 663          | 23 919          | 19 438         | 37 284          | 14 958          | 16 443         | 15 637          | 37 367         | 242 678                                             | 274 437                | 306 924                |
| Service charges - water revenue                                      |          | 7 048               | 4 976          | 3 646            | 7 191          | 6 869           | 3 271           | 11 710         | 6 279           | 7 936           | 6 696          | 5 877           | 34 509         | 80 318                                              | 90 909                 | 98 792                 |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management                             |          | 6 602               | 4 302          | 323              | 7 873          | 5 567           | 2 792           | 10 642         | 4 293           | 6 472           | 8 197          | 5 584           | 19 414         | 69 370                                              | 77 826                 | 84 179                 |
| Service charges - Waste Mangement                                    |          | 4 516               | 2 678          | 106              | 5 118          | 3 081           | 1 593           | 6 082          | 2 397           | 4 042           | 3 428          | 4 367           | 11 549         | 42 872                                              | 46 248                 | 49 333                 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment                                   |          | 133                 | 127            | 103              | 125            | 161             | 41              | 152            | 98              | (48)            | 292            | 153             | 367            | 2 137                                               | 3 173                  | 3 107                  |
| Interest earned - external investments                               |          | 378                 | 1 536          | 1 325            | 429            | 1 063           | 364             | 817            | 1 044           | 679             | 529            | 178             | 2 730          | 12 448                                              | 12 573                 | 12 698                 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors                                |          | (3)                 | 833            | 1 422            | 1 285          | 1 231           | 319             | 1 640          | 1 104           | 539             | 917            | 647             | 1 524          | (0)                                                 | —                      | —                      |
| Dividends received                                                   |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits                                        |          | 540                 | 2 281          | 1 474            | 1 401          | 1 433           | 1 361           | 1 888          | 1 375           | 1 324           | 1 112          | 589             | 2 702          | 10 029                                              | 10 310                 | 10 773                 |
| Licences and permits                                                 |          | 79                  | 95             | 236              | 179            | 98              | 42              | 116            | 110             | 82              | 96             | 123             | 109            | 1 364                                               | 1 437                  | 1 516                  |
| Agency services                                                      |          | —                   | 243            | 239              | 222            | 209             | —               | 405            | 266             | 245             | —              | 389             | 387            | —                                                   | 2 971                  | 3 104                  |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational                                |          | —                   | 68 703         | 2 121            | 3 322          | 822             | 577             | 51 531         | 500             | 115             | 43 313         | 0               | 8 575          | 185 015                                             | 208 662                | 260 111                |
| Other revenue                                                        |          | (6 353)             | 4 839          | 10 727           | 12 236         | 7 052           | (23 390)        | 48 809         | 3 779           | 6 810           | (1 808)        | 8 711           | 15 722         | 10 002                                              | 8 143                  | 8 356                  |
| <b>Cash Receipts by Source</b>                                       |          | <b>48 219</b>       | <b>127 404</b> | <b>49 354</b>    | <b>73 723</b>  | <b>64 276</b>   | <b>20 375</b>   | <b>171 824</b> | <b>72 673</b>   | <b>58 521</b>   | <b>94 926</b>  | <b>58 624</b>   | <b>161 463</b> | <b>831 040</b>                                      | <b>925 830</b>         | <b>1 038 813</b>       |
| <b>Other Cash Flows by Source</b>                                    |          |                     |                |                  |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                                                     |                        |                        |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / |          | —                   | —              | 10 284           | 5 518          | 10 329          | —               | 15 596         | 5 061           | 11 035          | 14 735         | 5 751           | 20 731         | 88 638                                              | 92 769                 | 47 549                 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets                  |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | 3 950                                               | —                      | —                      |
| Short term loans                                                     |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | 20 141                                              | 29 408                 | 13 351                 |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing                                      |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | 40 545         | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits                             |          | 57                  | 93             | 76               | 77             | 137             | (9)             | 42             | 61              | (59)            | 131            | (17)            | 37             | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| VAT Control (receipts)                                               |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables                       |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments                       |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| <b>Total Cash Receipts by Source</b>                                 |          | <b>48 277</b>       | <b>127 497</b> | <b>59 714</b>    | <b>79 318</b>  | <b>74 742</b>   | <b>20 366</b>   | <b>187 462</b> | <b>77 795</b>   | <b>69 497</b>   | <b>109 792</b> | <b>64 358</b>   | <b>222 776</b> | <b>943 769</b>                                      | <b>1 048 006</b>       | <b>1 099 712</b>       |
| <b>Cash Payments by Type</b>                                         |          |                     |                |                  |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                                                     |                        |                        |
| Employee related costs                                               |          | 421                 | 26 013         | 55 150           | 270            | 66 024          | 27 893          | 26 394         | 23 202          | 23 903          | 25 155         | 24 713          | 23 458         | 428 728                                             | 445 251                | 457 392                |
| Remuneration of councillors                                          |          | 571                 | 608            | 594              | 583            | 863             | 604             | 673            | 604             | 604             | 604            | 604             | 2 425          | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Interest                                                             |          | 17                  | 15             | 14               | 12             | 11              | —               | 7 219          | 7               | 5               | 4              | 3               | 6 541          | 13 917                                              | 17 827                 | 21 484                 |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity                                         |          | —                   | 33 328         | 25 658           | 14 425         | 15 692          | 15 589          | 17 900         | 18 761          | 15 279          | 16 306         | 16 867          | 19 670         | 231 959                                             | 266 753                | 306 766                |
| Acquisitions - water & other inventory                               |          | 140                 | 1 367          | 926              | 1 907          | 958             | 1 677           | 1 103          | 2 484           | 758             | 1 280          | 1 780           | 3 494          | 17 830                                              | 18 608                 | 19 713                 |
| Contracted services                                                  |          | 4 068               | 3 542          | 3 794            | 4 644          | 3 529           | 7 811           | 7 480          | 9 574           | 4 529           | 6 964          | 7 382           | 8 442          | 98 403                                              | 119 610                | 160 224                |
| Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities                       |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | 113             | 181            | 113             | 113            | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Transfers and subsidies - other                                      |          | —                   | 2 064          | —                | —              | —               | 2 593           | 110            | 3 107           | 244             | 270            | 250             | —              | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Other expenditure                                                    |          | 89 567              | (23 965)       | 32 577           | 5 796          | 11 425          | 20 725          | (4 661)        | 53 235          | (72 143)        | 53 555         | 6 109           | 94 770         | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| <b>Cash Payments by Type</b>                                         |          | <b>94 784</b>       | <b>42 973</b>  | <b>118 712</b>   | <b>27 636</b>  | <b>98 500</b>   | <b>76 892</b>   | <b>56 218</b>  | <b>110 973</b>  | <b>(26 708)</b> | <b>104 318</b> | <b>57 821</b>   | <b>158 913</b> | <b>790 837</b>                                      | <b>868 049</b>         | <b>965 579</b>         |
| <b>Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type</b>                             |          |                     |                |                  |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                |                                                     |                        |                        |
| Capital assets                                                       |          | —                   | 1 432          | 3 505            | 7 325          | 10 657          | 15 692          | 6 486          | 13 742          | 19 417          | 8 471          | 18 026          | 20 172         | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| Repayment of borrowing                                               |          | 126                 | 128            | 129              | 131            | 132             | —               | 9 336          | 136             | 138             | 138            | 140             | 9 869          | (20 404)                                            | —                      | —                      |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments                                            |          | —                   | —              | —                | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —               | —              | —               | —              | —                                                   | —                      | —                      |
| <b>Total Cash Payments by Type</b>                                   |          | <b>94 910</b>       | <b>44 533</b>  | <b>122 346</b>   | <b>35 092</b>  | <b>109 289</b>  | <b>92 584</b>   | <b>72 040</b>  | <b>124 851</b>  | <b>(7 153)</b>  | <b>112 927</b> | <b>75 987</b>   | <b>188 954</b> | <b>770 433</b>                                      | <b>868 049</b>         | <b>965 579</b>         |
| <b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD</b>                          |          | <b>(46 633)</b>     | <b>82 964</b>  | <b>(62 632)</b>  | <b>44 226</b>  | <b>(34 547)</b> | <b>(72 218)</b> | <b>115 422</b> | <b>(47 056)</b> | <b>76 650</b>   | <b>(3 135)</b> | <b>(11 629)</b> | <b>33 822</b>  | <b>173 336</b>                                      | <b>179 958</b>         | <b>134 134</b>         |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:                   |          | 165 432             | 118 799        | 201 763          | 139 131        | 183 357         | 148 810         | 76 591         | 192 013         | 144 957         | 221 608        | 218 472         | 206 844        | 165 432                                             | 338 768                | 518 726                |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:                         |          | 118 799             | 201 763        | 139 131          | 183 357        | 148 810         | 76 591          | 192 013        | 144 957         | 221 608         | 218 472        | 206 844         | 240 665        | 338 768                                             | 518 726                | 652 860                |

WC047 Bitou - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                   | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                               |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                   | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Revenue                                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Exchange Revenue                                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Service charges - Electricity                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Service charges - Water                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Service charges - Waste management                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Agency services                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Interest                                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Interest earned from Receivables                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Dividends                                                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Rent on Land                                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Rental from Fixed Assets                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Licence and permits                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Operational Revenue                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Non-Exchange Revenue                                          |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Property rates                                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Surcharges and Taxes                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Licence and permits                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Transfer and subsidies - Operational                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Interest                                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Fuel Levy                                                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Operational Revenue                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Gains on disposal of Assets                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Other Gains                                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Discontinued Operations                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Expenditure By Type                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Employee related costs                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Remuneration of councillors                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Bulk purchases - electricity                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Inventory consumed                                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Debt impairment                                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Depreciation and amortisation                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Interest                                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Contracted services                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Transfers and subsidies                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Irrecoverable debts written off                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Operational costs                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Other Losses                                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Total Expenditure                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Income Tax                                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

WC047 Bitou - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                             | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                         |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Revenue By Municipal Entity             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Insert name of municipal entity         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Total Operating Revenue                 | 1   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Expenditure By Municipal Entity         |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Insert name of municipal entity         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Total Operating Expenditure             | 2   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the yr/period    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Insert name of municipal entity         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Total Capital Expenditure               | 3   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Month                                 | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|                                       | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | % spend of Original Budget |
| R thousands                           |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                            |
| Monthly expenditure performance trend |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                            |
| July                                  | –               | 15 263              | 12 366          | –              | –             | 12 366        | –            | 0,0%           | 0%                         |
| August                                | 381             | 15 263              | 12 366          | 1 432          | 1 432         | 24 732        | 23 300       | 94,2%          | 1%                         |
| September                             | 3 694           | 15 263              | 12 366          | 3 505          | 4 937         | 37 098        | 32 161       | 86,7%          | 3%                         |
| October                               | 6 164           | 15 263              | 12 366          | 7 325          | 12 262        | 49 464        | 37 202       | 75,2%          | 7%                         |
| November                              | 12 324          | 15 263              | 12 366          | 10 657         | 22 919        | 61 830        | 38 911       | 62,9%          | 13%                        |
| December                              | 5 300           | 15 263              | 12 366          | 15 692         | 38 611        | 74 197        | 35 585       | 48,0%          | 21%                        |
| January                               | 1 046           | 15 263              | 12 366          | 6 486          | 45 097        | 86 563        | 41 465       | 47,9%          | 25%                        |
| February                              | 9 804           | 15 263              | 12 366          | 13 742         | 58 839        | 98 929        | 40 090       | 40,5%          | 32%                        |
| March                                 | 3 788           | 15 263              | 12 366          | 19 417         | 78 256        | 111 295       | 33 039       | 29,7%          | 43%                        |
| April                                 | 9 418           | 15 263              | 12 366          | 8 471          | 86 727        | 123 661       | 36 934       | 29,9%          | 47%                        |
| May                                   | 14 226          | 15 263              | 12 366          | 18 026         | 104 753       | 136 027       | 31 274       | 23,0%          | 57%                        |
| June                                  | 38 166          | 15 264              | 12 514          | 20 172         | 124 925       | 148 541       | 23 616       | 15,9%          | 68%                        |
| Total Capital expenditure             | 104 311         | 183 160             | 148 541         | 124 925        |               |               |              |                |                            |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                       | Ref      | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |                |                |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                   |          | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance   | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                | <b>1</b> |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |                |                |                    |
| <b>Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b> |          |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |                |                |                    |
| <b>Infrastructure</b>                                             |          | <b>39 021</b>   | <b>99 385</b>       | <b>70 783</b>   | <b>7 878</b>   | <b>62 969</b> | <b>70 783</b> | <b>(7 814)</b> | <b>-11,0%</b>  | <b>70 783</b>      |
| Roads Infrastructure                                              |          | 7 138           | 44 573              | 33 079          | 3 385          | 31 210        | 33 079        | (1 869)        | -5,7%          | 33 079             |
| Roads                                                             |          | 7 138           | 44 573              | 33 079          | 3 385          | 31 210        | 33 079        | (1 869)        | -5,7%          | 33 079             |
| Road Structures                                                   |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Road Furniture                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Drainage Collection                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                            |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Attenuation                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                         |          | 4 169           | 15 241              | 7 165           | 1 206          | 5 282         | 7 165         | (1 883)        | -26,3%         | 7 165              |
| Power Plants                                                      |          | -               | -                   | 282             | -              | 254           | 282           | (28)           | -10,0%         | 282                |
| HV Substations                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| HV Switching Station                                              |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| HV Transmission Conductors                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                    |          | 79              | 7 861               | 1 574           | 191            | 814           | 1 574         | (760)          | -48,3%         | 1 574              |
| MV Switching Stations                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| MV Networks                                                       |          | 4 090           | 7 380               | 5 309           | 1 016          | 4 215         | 5 309         | (1 094)        | -20,6%         | 5 309              |
| LV Networks                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                       |          | 23 214          | 18 043              | 13 915          | 1 668          | 13 847        | 13 915        | (67)           | -0,5%          | 13 915             |
| Dams and Weirs                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Boreholes                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Reservoirs                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Pump Stations                                                     |          | 19 184          | 4 443               | 4 443           | 1 459          | 4 443         | 4 443         | -              | -              | 4 443              |
| Water Treatment Works                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Bulk Mains                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Distribution                                                      |          | 3 854           | 13 400              | 9 294           | 209            | 9 227         | 9 294         | (67)           | -0,7%          | 9 294              |
| Distribution Points                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| PRV Stations                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | 176             | 200                 | 178             | -              | 177           | 178           | (1)            | -0,3%          | 178                |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                         |          | 4 500           | 21 028              | 16 124          | 1 463          | 12 201        | 16 124        | (3 923)        | -24,3%         | 16 124             |
| Pump Station                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Reticulation                                                      |          | 787             | 13 528              | 8 624           | 80             | 7 196         | 8 624         | (1 428)        | -16,6%         | 8 624              |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                       |          | 3 713           | 3 500               | 3 500           | 304            | 1 372         | 3 500         | (2 128)        | -60,8%         | 3 500              |
| Outfall Sewers                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Toilet Facilities                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | -               | 4 000               | 4 000           | 1 080          | 3 633         | 4 000         | (367)          | -9,2%          | 4 000              |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                        |          | -               | 500                 | 500             | 155            | 428           | 500           | (72)           | -14,3%         | 500                |
| Landfill Sites                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Waste Transfer Stations                                           |          | -               | 500                 | 500             | 155            | 428           | 500           | (72)           | -14,3%         | 500                |
| Waste Processing Facilities                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Waste Drop-off Points                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Waste Separation Facilities                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Electricity Generation Facilities                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Infrastructure                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Lines                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Structures                                                   |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Furniture                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Drainage Collection                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                            |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Attenuation                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| LV Networks                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Coastal Infrastructure                                            |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Sand Pumps                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Piers                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Revetments                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Promenades                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Data Centres                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Core Layers                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Distribution Layers                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| <b>Community Assets</b>                                           |          | <b>301</b>      | <b>3 300</b>        | <b>1 700</b>    | <b>777</b>     | <b>1 700</b>  | <b>1 700</b>  | <b>(0)</b>     | <b>0,0%</b>    | <b>1 700</b>       |
| Community Facilities                                              |          | 301             | 3 300               | 1 700           | 777            | 1 700         | 1 700         | (0)            | 0,0%           | 1 700              |
| Halls                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Centres                                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Crèches                                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Clinics/Care Centres                                              |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Testing Stations                                                  |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |

| Description                                  | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                              |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                           | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <i>Museums</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Galleries</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Theatres</i>                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Libraries</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Cemeteries/Crematoria</i>                 |     | -               | 1 500               | 1 500           | 774            | 1 500         | 1 500         | (0)          | 0,0%           | 1 500              |
| <i>Police</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Parks</i>                                 |     | 301             | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Public Open Space</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Nature Reserves</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Public Ablution Facilities</i>            |     | -               | 1 800               | 200             | 3              | 200           | 200           | -            |                | 200                |
| <i>Markets</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Stalls</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Abattoirs</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Airports</i>                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals</i>              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Sport and Recreation Facilities</i>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Indoor Facilities</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Outdoor Facilities</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Monuments</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Historic Buildings</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Works of Art</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Conservation Areas</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Other Heritage</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Investment properties</b>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Revenue Generating</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Non-revenue Generating</i>                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Other assets</b>                          |     | 7 986           | 2 995               | 5 640           | 489            | 5 218         | 5 640         | (422)        | -7,5%          | 5 640              |
| <i>Operational Buildings</i>                 |     | 7 986           | 2 995               | 5 640           | 489            | 5 218         | 5 640         | (422)        | -7,5%          | 5 640              |
| <i>Municipal Offices</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Pay/Enquiry Points</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Building Plan Offices</i>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Workshops</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Yards</i>                                 |     | 5 664           | 1 795               | 2 506           | -              | 2 218         | 2 506         | (288)        | -11,5%         | 2 506              |
| <i>Stores</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Laboratories</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Training Centres</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Manufacturing Plant</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Depots</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | 2 322           | 1 200               | 3 134           | 489            | 2 999         | 3 134         | (135)        | -4,3%          | 3 134              |
| <i>Housing</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Staff Housing</i>                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Social Housing</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Biological or Cultivated Assets</i>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Intangible Assets</b>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Servitudes</i>                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Licences and Rights</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Water Rights</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Effluent Licenses</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Solid Waste Licenses</i>                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Computer Software and Applications</i>    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Load Settlement Software Applications</i> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unspecified</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Computer Equipment</b>                    |     | 1 286           | 3 040               | 2 273           | 112            | 1 930         | 2 273         | (343)        | -15,1%         | 2 273              |
| <i>Computer Equipment</i>                    |     | 1 286           | 3 040               | 2 273           | 112            | 1 930         | 2 273         | (343)        | -15,1%         | 2 273              |
| <b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>        |     | 302             | 320                 | 1 031           | 396            | 719           | 1 031         | (312)        | -30,2%         | 1 031              |
| <i>Furniture and Office Equipment</i>        |     | 302             | 320                 | 1 031           | 396            | 719           | 1 031         | (312)        | -30,2%         | 1 031              |
| <b>Machinery and Equipment</b>               |     | 7 345           | 3 174               | 2 999           | 1 243          | 2 791         | 2 999         | (208)        | -6,9%          | 2 999              |
| <i>Machinery and Equipment</i>               |     | 7 345           | 3 174               | 2 999           | 1 243          | 2 791         | 2 999         | (208)        | -6,9%          | 2 999              |
| <b>Transport Assets</b>                      |     | 13 530          | 4 830               | 5 017           | 1              | 4 467         | 5 017         | (550)        | -11,0%         | 5 017              |
| <i>Transport Assets</i>                      |     | 13 530          | 4 830               | 5 017           | 1              | 4 467         | 5 017         | (550)        | -11,0%         | 5 017              |
| <b>Land</b>                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Land</i>                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

| Description                                     | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                 |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                     | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Living resources</b>                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Mature                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Immature                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Total Capital Expenditure on new assets</b>  | 1   | 69 771          | 117 043             | 89 444          | 10 897         | 79 795        | 89 444        | 9 649        | 10,8%          | 89 444             |

**WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter**

| Description                                                                       | Ref      | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                   |          | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                                | <b>1</b> |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b> |          |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Infrastructure</b>                                                             |          | 1 602           | 1 040               | 1 040           | -              | -             | 1 040         | (1 040)      | -100,0%        | 1 040              |
| Roads Infrastructure                                                              |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Roads                                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Road Structures                                                                   |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Road Furniture                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Drainage Collection                                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                                            |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Attenuation                                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                                         |          | 1 602           | 1 040               | 1 040           | -              | -             | 1 040         | (1 040)      | -100,0%        | 1 040              |
| Power Plants                                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Substations                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Switching Station                                                              |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Transmission Conductors                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Switching Stations                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Networks                                                                       |          | 1 602           | 1 040               | 1 040           | -              | -             | 1 040         | (1 040)      | -100,0%        | 1 040              |
| LV Networks                                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Dams and Weirs                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Boreholes                                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Reservoirs                                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Pump Stations                                                                     |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Water Treatment Works                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Bulk Mains                                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Distribution                                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Distribution Points                                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| PRV Stations                                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Pump Station                                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Reticulation                                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Outfall Sewers                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Toilet Facilities                                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Landfill Sites                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Transfer Stations                                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Processing Facilities                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Drop-off Points                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Separation Facilities                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Electricity Generation Facilities                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Infrastructure                                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Lines                                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Structures                                                                   |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Furniture                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Drainage Collection                                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                                            |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Attenuation                                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| LV Networks                                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Coastal Infrastructure                                                            |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Sand Pumps                                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Piers                                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Revetments                                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Promenades                                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Data Centres                                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Core Layers                                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Distribution Layers                                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Community Assets</b>                                                           |          | -               | -                   | 200             | -              | -             | 200           | (200)        | -100,0%        | 200                |
| Community Facilities                                                              |          | -               | -                   | 200             | -              | -             | 200           | (200)        | -100,0%        | 200                |
| Halls                                                                             |          | -               | -                   | 200             | -              | -             | 200           | (200)        | -100,0%        | 200                |
| Centres                                                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Crèches                                                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Clinics/Care Centres                                                              |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Testing Stations                                                                  |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Museums                                                                           |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Galleries                                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |

| Description                                     | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                 |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                              | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <i>Theatres</i>                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Libraries</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Cemeteries/Crematoria</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Police</i>                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Parks</i>                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Public Open Space</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Nature Reserves</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Public Ablution Facilities</i>               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Markets</i>                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Stalls</i>                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Abattoirs</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Airports</i>                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals</i>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Sport and Recreation Facilities</i>          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Indoor Facilities</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Outdoor Facilities</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Monuments</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Historic Buildings</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Works of Art</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Conservation Areas</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Other Heritage</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Investment properties</b>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Revenue Generating</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Non-revenue Generating</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Other assets</b>                             |     | 2 425           | 2 850               | 2 644           | 419            | 2 197         | 2 644         | (446)        | -16,9%         | 2 644              |
| <i>Operational Buildings</i>                    |     | 2 425           | 2 850               | 2 644           | 419            | 2 197         | 2 644         | (446)        | -16,9%         | 2 644              |
| <i>Municipal Offices</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Pay/Enquiry Points</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Building Plan Offices</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Workshops</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Yards</i>                                    |     | 1 987           | 2 000               | 1 794           | 1              | 1 779         | 1 794         | (14)         | -0,8%          | 1 794              |
| <i>Stores</i>                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Laboratories</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Training Centres</i>                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Manufacturing Plant</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Depots</i>                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                           |     | 438             | 850                 | 850             | 418            | 418           | 850           | (432)        | -50,8%         | 850                |
| <i>Housing</i>                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Staff Housing</i>                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Social Housing</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Biological or Cultivated Assets</i>          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Intangible Assets</b>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Servitudes</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Licences and Rights</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Water Rights</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Effluent Licenses</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Solid Waste Licenses</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Computer Software and Applications</i>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Load Settlement Software Applications</i>    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unspecified</i>                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Computer Equipment</b>                       |     | 114             | 250                 | 246             | 16             | 241           | 246           | (5)          | -2,0%          | 246                |
| <i>Computer Equipment</i>                       |     | 114             | 250                 | 246             | 16             | 241           | 246           | (5)          | -2,0%          | 246                |
| <b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Furniture and Office Equipment</i>           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Machinery and Equipment</b>                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Machinery and Equipment</i>                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Transport Assets</b>                         |     | -               | 1 760               | 2 060           | 1 061          | 2 041         | 2 060         | (19)         | -0,9%          | 2 060              |
| <i>Transport Assets</i>                         |     | -               | 1 760               | 2 060           | 1 061          | 2 041         | 2 060         | (19)         | -0,9%          | 2 060              |
| <b>Land</b>                                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Land</i>                                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</i> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

| Description                                                    | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                    | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Living resources</b>                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Mature                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Immature                                                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets</b> | 1   | 4 142           | 5 900               | 6 190           | 1 496          | 4 480         | 6 190         | 1 710        | 27,6%          | 6 190              |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                         | Ref      | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |                |                |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                     |          | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance   | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                  | <b>1</b> |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |                |                |                    |
| <b>Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class</b> |          |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |                |                |                    |
| <b>Infrastructure</b>                                               |          | <b>20 885</b>   | <b>21 744</b>       | <b>17 072</b>   | <b>1 622</b>   | <b>15 060</b> | <b>17 072</b> | <b>(2 012)</b> | <b>-11,8%</b>  | <b>17 072</b>      |
| Roads Infrastructure                                                |          | 9 448           | 7 731               | 7 159           | -              | 6 322         | 7 159         | (837)          | -11,7%         | 7 159              |
| Roads                                                               |          | 9 448           | 7 731               | 7 159           | -              | 6 322         | 7 159         | (837)          | -11,7%         | 7 159              |
| Road Structures                                                     |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Road Furniture                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                          |          | -               | 800                 | 800             | 785            | 785           | 800           | (15)           | -1,9%          | 800                |
| Drainage Collection                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                              |          | -               | 800                 | 800             | 785            | 785           | 800           | (15)           | -1,9%          | 800                |
| Attenuation                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                           |          | 2 126           | 7 680               | 3 580           | 225            | 2 440         | 3 580         | (1 140)        | -31,8%         | 3 580              |
| Power Plants                                                        |          | -               | 300                 | -               | -              | 34            | -             | 34             | -              | -                  |
| HV Substations                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| HV Switching Station                                                |          | 1 727           | 1 971               | 2 271           | 69             | 2 095         | 2 271         | (176)          | -7,8%          | 2 271              |
| HV Transmission Conductors                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                      |          | 399             | 5 409               | 1 309           | 156            | 311           | 1 309         | (998)          | -76,2%         | 1 309              |
| MV Switching Stations                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| MV Networks                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| LV Networks                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                         |          | 6 635           | 2 854               | 2 854           | 535            | 2 838         | 2 854         | (16)           | -0,6%          | 2 854              |
| Dams and Weirs                                                      |          | 4 768           | 63                  | 63              | 21             | 62            | 63            | (0)            | -0,7%          | 63                 |
| Boreholes                                                           |          | 1 090           | 1 234               | 1 234           | 94             | 1 224         | 1 234         | (10)           | -0,8%          | 1 234              |
| Reservoirs                                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Pump Stations                                                       |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Water Treatment Works                                               |          | 765             | 1 537               | 1 537           | 420            | 1 530         | 1 537         | (6)            | -0,4%          | 1 537              |
| Bulk Mains                                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Distribution                                                        |          | 13              | 21                  | 21              | -              | 21            | 21            | (0)            | -0,3%          | 21                 |
| Distribution Points                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| PRV Stations                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                           |          | 2 676           | 2 679               | 2 679           | 77             | 2 676         | 2 679         | (3)            | -0,1%          | 2 679              |
| Pump Station                                                        |          | 2 597           | 2 509               | 2 509           | 77             | 2 506         | 2 509         | (3)            | -0,1%          | 2 509              |
| Reticulation                                                        |          | 79              | 170                 | 170             | -              | 170           | 170           | (0)            | 0,0%           | 170                |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Outfall Sewers                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Toilet Facilities                                                   |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Landfill Sites                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Waste Transfer Stations                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Waste Processing Facilities                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Waste Drop-off Points                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Waste Separation Facilities                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Electricity Generation Facilities                                   |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Infrastructure                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Lines                                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Structures                                                     |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Rail Furniture                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Drainage Collection                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                              |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Attenuation                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| LV Networks                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Coastal Infrastructure                                              |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Sand Pumps                                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Piers                                                               |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Revetments                                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Promenades                                                          |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Data Centres                                                        |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Core Layers                                                         |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Distribution Layers                                                 |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                      |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| <b>Community Assets</b>                                             |          | <b>1 065</b>    | <b>3 334</b>        | <b>2 471</b>    | <b>551</b>     | <b>1 008</b>  | <b>2 471</b>  | <b>(1 463)</b> | <b>-59,2%</b>  | <b>2 471</b>       |
| Community Facilities                                                |          | 1 052           | 2 784               | 1 871           | 318            | 771           | 1 871         | (1 101)        | -58,8%         | 1 871              |
| Halls                                                               |          | 263             | 440                 | 540             | 23             | 110           | 540           | (430)          | -79,7%         | 540                |
| Centres                                                             |          | 115             | 981                 | 450             | 183            | 238           | 450           | (212)          | -47,1%         | 450                |
| Crèches                                                             |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Clinics/Care Centres                                                |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                                             |          | 468             | 603                 | 600             | 111            | 374           | 600           | (226)          | -37,7%         | 600                |
| Testing Stations                                                    |          | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              | -                  |

| Description                            | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                        |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                     | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Museums                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Galleries                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Theatres                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Libraries                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria                  |     | -               | 261                 | 51              | -              | 5             | 51            | (46)         | -90,7%         | 51                 |
| Police                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Parks                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Public Open Space                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Nature Reserves                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Public Ablution Facilities             |     | 206             | 500                 | 231             | -              | 44            | 231           | (187)        | -80,9%         | 231                |
| Markets                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Stalls                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Abattoirs                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Airports                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities        |     | 13              | 550                 | 600             | 234            | 238           | 600           | (362)        | -60,4%         | 600                |
| Indoor Facilities                      |     | -               | -                   | 500             | 151            | 151           | 500           | (349)        | -69,9%         | 500                |
| Outdoor Facilities                     |     | 13              | 550                 | 100             | 83             | 87            | 100           | (13)         | -13,1%         | 100                |
| Capital Spares                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Monuments                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Historic Buildings                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Works of Art                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Conservation Areas                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Other Heritage                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Investment properties</b>           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Revenue Generating                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Improved Property                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Unimproved Property                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Non-revenue Generating                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Improved Property                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Unimproved Property                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Other assets</b>                    |     | 4 133           | 6 660               | 4 873           | 228            | 1 336         | 4 873         | (3 537)      | -72,6%         | 4 873              |
| Operational Buildings                  |     | 4 133           | 6 660               | 4 873           | 228            | 1 336         | 4 873         | (3 537)      | -72,6%         | 4 873              |
| Municipal Offices                      |     | 4 133           | 6 660               | 4 873           | 228            | 1 336         | 4 873         | (3 537)      | -72,6%         | 4 873              |
| Pay/Enquiry Points                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Building Plan Offices                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Workshops                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Yards                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Stores                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Laboratories                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Training Centres                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Manufacturing Plant                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Depots                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Housing                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Staff Housing                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Social Housing                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Intangible Assets</b>               |     | 7 203           | 8 315               | 9 271           | 421            | 7 903         | 9 271         | (1 368)      | -14,8%         | 9 271              |
| Servitudes                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Licences and Rights                    |     | 7 203           | 8 315               | 9 271           | 421            | 7 903         | 9 271         | (1 368)      | -14,8%         | 9 271              |
| Water Rights                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Effluent Licenses                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Solid Waste Licenses                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Computer Software and Applications     |     | 7 203           | 8 315               | 9 271           | 421            | 7 903         | 9 271         | (1 368)      | -14,8%         | 9 271              |
| Load Settlement Software Applications  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Unspecified                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Computer Equipment</b>              |     | 176             | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Computer Equipment                     |     | 176             | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>  |     | 20              | 214                 | 321             | 3              | 170           | 321           | (150)        | -46,8%         | 321                |
| Furniture and Office Equipment         |     | 20              | 214                 | 321             | 3              | 170           | 321           | (150)        | -46,8%         | 321                |
| <b>Machinery and Equipment</b>         |     | 859             | 1 952               | 1 852           | 78             | 1 264         | 1 852         | (587)        | -31,7%         | 1 852              |
| Machinery and Equipment                |     | 859             | 1 952               | 1 852           | 78             | 1 264         | 1 852         | (587)        | -31,7%         | 1 852              |
| <b>Transport Assets</b>                |     | 4 796           | 5 529               | 5 329           | 488            | 4 419         | 5 329         | (910)        | -17,1%         | 5 329              |
| Transport Assets                       |     | 4 796           | 5 529               | 5 329           | 488            | 4 419         | 5 329         | (910)        | -17,1%         | 5 329              |
| <b>Land</b>                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Land                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |

| Description                                      | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                  |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                      | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Living resources</b>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Mature                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Immature                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure</b> | 1   | 39 137          | 47 749              | 41 188          | 3 390          | 31 161        | 41 188        | 10 027       | 24,3%          | 41 188             |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                  | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                              |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                           | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class</b> |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Infrastructure</b>                        |     | 29 670          | 28 762              | 30 148          | 2 468          | 29 941        | 30 148        | (207)        | -0,7%          | 30 148             |
| Roads Infrastructure                         |     | 7 120           | 7 252               | 7 529           | 588            | 7 151         | 7 529         | (378)        | -5,0%          | 7 529              |
| Roads                                        |     | 6 402           | 6 536               | 6 813           | 530            | 6 445         | 6 813         | (368)        | -5,4%          | 6 813              |
| Road Structures                              |     | 719             | 716                 | 716             | 58             | 706           | 716           | (10)         | -1,4%          | 716                |
| Road Furniture                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Infrastructure                   |     | 2 150           | 1 188               | 1 188           | 178            | 2 169         | 1 188         | 981          | 82,6%          | 1 188              |
| Drainage Collection                          |     | 326             | 336                 | 336             | 27             | 327           | 336           | (8)          | -2,5%          | 336                |
| Storm water Conveyance                       |     | 1 824           | 852                 | 852             | 151            | 1 842         | 852           | 990          | 116,2%         | 852                |
| Attenuation                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Electrical Infrastructure                    |     | 4 763           | 4 123               | 4 400           | 406            | 4 942         | 4 400         | 542          | 12,3%          | 4 400              |
| Power Plants                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Substations                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Switching Station                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Transmission Conductors                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                               |     | 902             | 828                 | 828             | 77             | 942           | 828           | 114          | 13,8%          | 828                |
| MV Switching Stations                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Networks                                  |     | 1 952           | 1 896               | 2 173           | 170            | 2 064         | 2 173         | (109)        | -5,0%          | 2 173              |
| LV Networks                                  |     | 1 898           | 1 399               | 1 399           | 157            | 1 910         | 1 399         | 511          | 36,5%          | 1 399              |
| Capital Spares                               |     | 11              | -                   | -               | 2              | 26            | -             | 26           | -              | -                  |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                  |     | 8 014           | 8 506               | 8 783           | 658            | 8 011         | 8 783         | (771)        | -8,8%          | 8 783              |
| Dams and Weirs                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Boreholes                                    |     | 433             | 447                 | 447             | 35             | 430           | 447           | (17)         | -3,8%          | 447                |
| Reservoirs                                   |     | 1 601           | 1 636               | 1 636           | 130            | 1 581         | 1 636         | (55)         | -3,3%          | 1 636              |
| Pump Stations                                |     | 1 999           | 2 057               | 2 057           | 158            | 1 927         | 2 057         | (131)        | -6,4%          | 2 057              |
| Water Treatment Works                        |     | 2 528           | 2 849               | 3 126           | 216            | 2 622         | 3 126         | (504)        | -16,1%         | 3 126              |
| Bulk Mains                                   |     | 809             | 851                 | 851             | 67             | 810           | 851           | (41)         | -4,8%          | 851                |
| Distribution                                 |     | 643             | 665                 | 665             | 53             | 641           | 665           | (24)         | -3,6%          | 665                |
| Distribution Points                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| PRV Stations                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                    |     | 5 879           | 5 898               | 6 452           | 495            | 6 019         | 6 452         | (433)        | -6,7%          | 6 452              |
| Pump Station                                 |     | 3 798           | 3 838               | 3 838           | 303            | 3 692         | 3 838         | (147)        | -3,8%          | 3 838              |
| Reticulation                                 |     | 879             | 917                 | 1 194           | 72             | 877           | 1 194         | (317)        | -26,5%         | 1 194              |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                  |     | 884             | 796                 | 1 074           | 93             | 1 133         | 1 074         | 60           | 5,6%           | 1 074              |
| Outfall Sewers                               |     | 318             | 346                 | 346             | 26             | 317           | 346           | (29)         | -8,4%          | 346                |
| Toilet Facilities                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                   |     | 1 237           | 1 277               | 1 277           | 91             | 1 108         | 1 277         | (168)        | -13,2%         | 1 277              |
| Landfill Sites                               |     | 263             | 272                 | 272             | 22             | 263           | 272           | (9)          | -3,4%          | 272                |
| Waste Transfer Stations                      |     | 973             | 1 005               | 1 005           | 70             | 846           | 1 005         | (159)        | -15,8%         | 1 005              |
| Waste Processing Facilities                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Drop-off Points                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Separation Facilities                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Electricity Generation Facilities            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Infrastructure                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Lines                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Structures                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Furniture                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Drainage Collection                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Attenuation                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| LV Networks                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Coastal Infrastructure                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Sand Pumps                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Piers                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Revetments                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Promenades                                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure |     | 507             | 519                 | 519             | 52             | 540           | 519           | 21           | 4,0%           | 519                |
| Data Centres                                 |     | 273             | 282                 | 282             | 22             | 272           | 282           | (10)         | -3,4%          | 282                |
| Core Layers                                  |     | 25              | 26                  | 26              | 2              | 25            | 26            | (1)          | -3,4%          | 26                 |
| Distribution Layers                          |     | 208             | 212                 | 212             | 27             | 243           | 212           | 31           | 14,7%          | 212                |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Community Assets</b>                      |     | 2 997           | 3 085               | 3 085           | 244            | 2 966         | 3 085         | (119)        | -3,9%          | 3 085              |
| Community Facilities                         |     | 1 699           | 1 752               | 1 752           | 139            | 1 696         | 1 752         | (55)         | -3,1%          | 1 752              |
| Halls                                        |     | 81              | 81                  | 81              | 7              | 81            | 81            | (0)          | -0,3%          | 81                 |
| Centres                                      |     | 268             | 301                 | 301             | 23             | 279           | 301           | (22)         | -7,2%          | 301                |
| Crèches                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Clinics/Care Centres                         |     | 3               | 3                   | 3               | 0              | 3             | 3             | (0)          | -3,5%          | 3                  |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Testing Stations                             |     | 64              | 66                  | 66              | 5              | 64            | 66            | (2)          | -3,4%          | 66                 |

| Description                                  | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                              |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                           | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <i>Museums</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Galleries</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Theatres</i>                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Libraries</i>                             |     | 664             | 683                 | 683             | 56             | 675           | 683           | (8)          | -1,2%          | 683                |
| <i>Cemeteries/Crematoria</i>                 |     | 45              | 51                  | 51              | 2              | 19            | 51            | (32)         | -63,2%         | 51                 |
| <i>Police</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Parks</i>                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Public Open Space</i>                     |     | 165             | 148                 | 148             | 14             | 168           | 148           | 20           | 13,4%          | 148                |
| <i>Nature Reserves</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Public Ablution Facilities</i>            |     | 81              | 80                  | 80              | 7              | 81            | 80            | 1            | 0,9%           | 80                 |
| <i>Markets</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Stalls</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Abattoirs</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Airports</i>                              |     | 327             | 337                 | 337             | 27             | 326           | 337           | (11)         | -3,4%          | 337                |
| <i>Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals</i>              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Sport and Recreation Facilities</b>       |     | 1 299           | 1 333               | 1 333           | 104            | 1 269         | 1 333         | (64)         | -4,8%          | 1 333              |
| <i>Indoor Facilities</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Outdoor Facilities</i>                    |     | 1 299           | 1 333               | 1 333           | 104            | 1 269         | 1 333         | (64)         | -4,8%          | 1 333              |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Monuments</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Historic Buildings</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Works of Art</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Conservation Areas</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Other Heritage</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Investment properties</b>                 |     | (1 359)         | 1                   | 1               | 0              | 1             | 1             | (0)          | -3,4%          | 1                  |
| <i>Revenue Generating</i>                    |     | (1 359)         | 1                   | 1               | 0              | 1             | 1             | (0)          | -3,4%          | 1                  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                     |     | (1 359)         | 1                   | 1               | 0              | 1             | 1             | (0)          | -3,4%          | 1                  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Non-revenue Generating</b>                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Other assets</b>                          |     | 841             | 856                 | 856             | 72             | 871           | 856           | 15           | 1,7%           | 856                |
| <i>Operational Buildings</i>                 |     | 841             | 856                 | 856             | 72             | 871           | 856           | 15           | 1,7%           | 856                |
| <i>Municipal Offices</i>                     |     | 827             | 856                 | 856             | 72             | 871           | 856           | 15           | 1,7%           | 856                |
| <i>Pay/Enquiry Points</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Building Plan Offices</i>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Workshops</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Yards</i>                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Stores</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Laboratories</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Training Centres</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Manufacturing Plant</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Depots</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | 14              | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Housing</b>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Staff Housing</i>                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Social Housing</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Biological or Cultivated Assets</i>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Intangible Assets</b>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Servitudes</i>                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Licences and Rights</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Water Rights</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Effluent Licenses</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Solid Waste Licenses</i>                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Computer Software and Applications</i>    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Load Settlement Software Applications</i> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Unspecified</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <b>Computer Equipment</b>                    |     | 1 007           | 1 264               | 1 264           | 163            | 1 112         | 1 264         | (152)        | -12,0%         | 1 264              |
| <i>Computer Equipment</i>                    |     | 1 007           | 1 264               | 1 264           | 163            | 1 112         | 1 264         | (152)        | -12,0%         | 1 264              |
| <b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>        |     | 404             | 836                 | 836             | 45             | 458           | 836           | (378)        | -45,2%         | 836                |
| <i>Furniture and Office Equipment</i>        |     | 404             | 836                 | 836             | 45             | 458           | 836           | (378)        | -45,2%         | 836                |
| <b>Machinery and Equipment</b>               |     | 1 114           | 1 241               | 1 241           | 261            | 1 404         | 1 241         | 163          | 13,2%          | 1 241              |
| <i>Machinery and Equipment</i>               |     | 1 114           | 1 241               | 1 241           | 261            | 1 404         | 1 241         | 163          | 13,2%          | 1 241              |
| <b>Transport Assets</b>                      |     | 3 973           | 3 958               | 3 958           | 525            | 4 538         | 3 958         | 580          | 14,7%          | 3 958              |
| <i>Transport Assets</i>                      |     | 3 973           | 3 958               | 3 958           | 525            | 4 538         | 3 958         | 580          | 14,7%          | 3 958              |
| <b>Land</b>                                  |     | 10 203          | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| <i>Land</i>                                  |     | 10 203          | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |

| Description                                     | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                 |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                     | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Living resources</b>                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Mature                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Immature                                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Total Depreciation</b>                       | 1   | 48 851          | 40 002              | 41 388          | 3 777          | 41 291        | 41 388        | 97           | 0,2%           | 41 388             |

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description                                                                  |  | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                              |  |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                                  |  | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class |  |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Infrastructure                                                               |  |     | 26 101          | 56 010              | 48 593          | 7 609          | 37 440        | 48 593        | (11 153)     | -23,0%         | 48 593             |
| Roads Infrastructure                                                         |  |     | 3 636           | 5 000               | 8 300           | 872            | 2 742         | 8 300         | (5 558)      | -67,0%         | 8 300              |
| Roads                                                                        |  |     | 3 636           | 5 000               | 8 300           | 872            | 2 742         | 8 300         | (5 558)      | -67,0%         | 8 300              |
| Road Structures                                                              |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Road Furniture                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                                   |  |     | 1 213           | 7 620               | 9 558           | 929            | 6 532         | 9 558         | (3 026)      | -31,7%         | 9 558              |
| Drainage Collection                                                          |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                                       |  |     | 1 213           | 7 620               | 9 558           | 929            | 6 532         | 9 558         | (3 026)      | -31,7%         | 9 558              |
| Attenuation                                                                  |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                                    |  |     | 11 703          | 6 682               | 3 067           | 1 568          | 2 486         | 3 067         | (581)        | -18,9%         | 3 067              |
| Power Plants                                                                 |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Substations                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Switching Station                                                         |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| HV Transmission Conductors                                                   |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Switching Stations                                                        |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Networks                                                                  |  |     | 10 685          | 4 682               | 935             | 525            | 751           | 935           | (183)        | -19,6%         | 935                |
| LV Networks                                                                  |  |     | 1 017           | 2 000               | 2 133           | 1 043          | 1 735         | 2 133         | (398)        | -18,7%         | 2 133              |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                                  |  |     | 3 900           | 22 485              | 14 276          | 3 900          | 12 374        | 14 276        | (1 902)      | -13,3%         | 14 276             |
| Dams and Weirs                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Boreholes                                                                    |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Reservoirs                                                                   |  |     | -               | 4 250               | 374             | -              | 374           | 374           | (0)          | 0,0%           | 374                |
| Pump Stations                                                                |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Water Treatment Works                                                        |  |     | -               | 1 500               | 1 491           | 33             | 74            | 1 491         | (1 417)      | -95,1%         | 1 491              |
| Bulk Mains                                                                   |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Distribution                                                                 |  |     | 3 900           | 16 235              | 11 910          | 3 867          | 11 773        | 11 910        | (137)        | -1,1%          | 11 910             |
| Distribution Points                                                          |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| PRV Stations                                                                 |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | 500                 | 500             | -              | 153           | 500           | (347)        | -69,5%         | 500                |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                                    |  |     | 5 649           | 14 223              | 13 392          | 339            | 13 306        | 13 392        | (86)         | -0,6%          | 13 392             |
| Pump Station                                                                 |  |     | 4 199           | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Reticulation                                                                 |  |     | 1 450           | 2 000               | 1 169           | 229            | 1 083         | 1 169         | (86)         | -7,3%          | 1 169              |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                                  |  |     | -               | 12 223              | 12 223          | 110            | 12 223        | 12 223        | (0)          | 0,0%           | 12 223             |
| Outfall Sewers                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Toilet Facilities                                                            |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                                   |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Landfill Sites                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Transfer Stations                                                      |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Processing Facilities                                                  |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Drop-off Points                                                        |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Waste Separation Facilities                                                  |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Electricity Generation Facilities                                            |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Infrastructure                                                          |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Lines                                                                   |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Structures                                                              |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Rail Furniture                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Drainage Collection                                                          |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Storm water Conveyance                                                       |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Attenuation                                                                  |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| MV Substations                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| LV Networks                                                                  |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Coastal Infrastructure                                                       |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Sand Pumps                                                                   |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Piers                                                                        |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Revetments                                                                   |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Promenades                                                                   |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure                                 |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Data Centres                                                                 |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Core Layers                                                                  |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Distribution Layers                                                          |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Capital Spares                                                               |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Community Assets                                                             |  |     | 4 298           | 3 460               | 3 611           | 14             | 2 811         | 3 611         | (801)        | -22,2%         | 3 611              |
| Community Facilities                                                         |  |     | 662             | 504                 | 656             | -              | -             | 656           | (656)        | -100,0%        | 656                |
| Halls                                                                        |  |     | 449             | -                   | 152             | -              | -             | 152           | (152)        | -100,0%        | 152                |
| Centres                                                                      |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Crèches                                                                      |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Clinics/Care Centres                                                         |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                                                      |  |     | -               | 200                 | 200             | -              | -             | 200           | (200)        | -100,0%        | 200                |
| Testing Stations                                                             |  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            | -              | -                  |

| Description                                  | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                              |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                           | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <i>Museums</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Galleries</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Theatres</i>                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Libraries</i>                             |     | 213             | 304                 | 304             | -              | -             | 304           | (304)        | -100,0%        | 304                |
| <i>Cemeteries/Crematoria</i>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Police</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Parks</i>                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Public Open Space</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Nature Reserves</i>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Public Ablution Facilities</i>            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Markets</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Stalls</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Abattoirs</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Airports</i>                              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals</i>              |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Sport and Recreation Facilities</b>       |     | 3 636           | 2 955               | 2 955           | 14             | 2 811         | 2 955         | (145)        | -4,9%          | 2 955              |
| <i>Indoor Facilities</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Outdoor Facilities</i>                    |     | 3 636           | 2 955               | 2 955           | 14             | 2 811         | 2 955         | (145)        | -4,9%          | 2 955              |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Monuments</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Historic Buildings</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Works of Art</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Conservation Areas</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Other Heritage</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Investment properties</b>                 |     | -               | 435                 | 445             | 143            | 143           | 445           | (302)        | -67,9%         | 445                |
| <i>Revenue Generating</i>                    |     | -               | 435                 | 445             | 143            | 143           | 445           | (302)        | -67,9%         | 445                |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                     |     | -               | 435                 | 445             | 143            | 143           | 445           | (302)        | -67,9%         | 445                |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Non-revenue Generating</i>                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Other assets</b>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Operational Buildings</i>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Municipal Offices</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Pay/Enquiry Points</i>                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Building Plan Offices</i>                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Workshops</i>                             |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Yards</i>                                 |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Stores</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Laboratories</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Training Centres</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Manufacturing Plant</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Depots</i>                                |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Housing</i>                               |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Staff Housing</i>                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Social Housing</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Biological or Cultivated Assets</i>       |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Intangible Assets</b>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Servitudes</i>                            |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Licences and Rights</i>                   |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Water Rights</i>                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Effluent Licenses</i>                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Solid Waste Licenses</i>                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Computer Software and Applications</i>    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Load Settlement Software Applications</i> |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Unspecified</i>                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Computer Equipment</b>                    |     | -               | 62                  | 44              | 13             | 44            | 44            | (1)          | -1,4%          | 44                 |
| <i>Computer Equipment</i>                    |     | -               | 62                  | 44              | 13             | 44            | 44            | (1)          | -1,4%          | 44                 |
| <b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Furniture and Office Equipment</i>        |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Machinery and Equipment</b>               |     | -               | 250                 | 214             | -              | 213           | 214           | (1)          | -0,4%          | 214                |
| <i>Machinery and Equipment</i>               |     | -               | 250                 | 214             | -              | 213           | 214           | (1)          | -0,4%          | 214                |
| <b>Transport Assets</b>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Transport Assets</i>                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Land</b>                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <i>Land</i>                                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |

| Description                                                      | Ref | 2023/24         | Budget Year 2024/25 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                  |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YearTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD Variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                      | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>                  |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Living resources</b>                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Mature                                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Immature                                                         |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Policing and Protection                                          |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| Zoological plants and animals                                    |     | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| <b>Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets</b> | 1   | 30 398          | 60 217              | 52 908          | 7 779          | 40 650        | 52 908        | 12 257       | 23,2%          | 52 908             |